

Section 9

State and Local Government Finances and Employment

Nationwide statistics relating to State and local governments, their numbers, finances, and employment, are compiled primarily by the Bureau of the Census. Each five years, the Bureau conducts a Census of Governments involving collection of data for all governmental units in the United States. The 1972 Census of Governments is nearing completion. The volumes are being issued as rapidly as available and will be available by the end of the year. A listing of reports from that census appears in Appendix III of this book. The Bureau of the Census also conducts annual surveys which cover all the State governments and a sample of local governments. Publications issued annually by the Bureau of the Census include a report on governmental finances which presents figures for the Federal Government, nationwide totals for States and local governments, by type, and State-local data by States. Also issued annually are series of publications on State finances, city finances, and public employment and a descriptive leaflet, *Recurrent Publications on Governments*. There are also three series of quarterly reports: on tax revenue, on public construction expenditures, and on investment holdings of major public employee retirement systems.

Basic information for Census Bureau statistics on governments is obtained mainly by mail canvass from State and local officials; however, financial data for each of the State governments and for many of the large local governments are compiled from their official records and reports by Census Bureau personnel, and classified into uniform categories for statistical reporting.

Statistics regarding particular functions in which State and local governments have an important role are presented in other sections of this book (for example, Education Social Insurance and Welfare Services, and Transportation—Land).

Governmental units.—The governmental structure of the United States includes, in addition to the Federal Government and the States, thousands of local governments—counties, municipalities, townships, school districts, and numerous kinds of "special districts." As shown by table 399, more than 78,000 local governments were identified by the 1972 Census of Governments. The figures for governmental units include all agencies or bodies having an organized existence, governmental character, and substantial autonomy. While most of these governments can impose taxes, many of the special districts—such as independent public housing authorities, the New York Port Authority, and numerous local irrigation, power, and other types of districts—are financed from rentals, charges for services, benefit assessments, grants from other governments, and other nontax sources. The count of governments excludes semi-autonomous agencies through which States, cities, and counties sometimes provide for certain functions—for example, "dependent" school systems, State institutions of higher education, and certain other "authorities" and special agencies which are under the administrative or fiscal control of an established governmental unit.

Finances.—Unless otherwise stated, financial data in this section relate to the fiscal years of the respective governments. Federal and State government figures are for fiscal years ending June 30, except for a few States with other closing dates in the calendar year specified. Beginning 1963, local government figures are for fiscal years which closed at various dates during the 12 months ended June 30 of the year specified; figures for 1962 and earlier years are for fiscal years ended during the calendar year.

Nationwide government finance statistics must be classified and presented in terms of uniform concepts and categories, rather than according to the highly diverse terminology, organization, and fund structure of individual governments. Accordingly, financial statistics which appear here for individual States, although based upon the

official records and reports of these governments, will not agree directly with figures appearing in such original sources except where particular segments of the official accounts conform explicitly to standard reporting categories.

The statistics on governmental finances distinguish among general government, utilities and liquor stores, and insurance trust activities. The general government sector comprises all activities other than those classified as utilities, liquor stores, and insurance trusts. The utility sector includes only water supply, electric light and power, gas supply, and transit systems operated by local governments. Liquor stores are operated by 17 States and by a few local governments. Insurance trust figures relate to employee retirement, unemployment compensation, and other social insurance systems administered by State and local governments.

Employment and payrolls.—Public employment and payroll data are mainly based on mail canvassing of State and local governments. Payroll amounts include all salaries, wages, and individual fee payments for the month specified, and employment numbers relate to all persons on governmental payrolls during a pay period of the month covered—including paid officials, temporary help, and (except where otherwise specified) part-time as well as full-time personnel. As in the case of financial data, figures shown for individual governments, such as States, cover major dependent agencies such as institutions of higher education, as well as the ordinary central departments and agencies of the government.

Historical statistics.—Tabular headnotes provide cross-references, where applicable, to *Historical Statistics of the United States, Colonial Times to 1957*. See preface.

NO. 398. GOVERNMENT FINANCES—REVENUE, EXPENDITURE, AND DEBT: 1950 TO 1972

[In billions of dollars, except as indicated. Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Excludes intergovernmental revenue and expenditure. Local government amounts are estimates subject to sampling variation; see source. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series Y 384-631]

ITEM AND YEAR	All govern- ments	FEDERAL		STATE AND LOCAL			PER CAPITA ¹ (dollars)		
		Total	Percent of all govt.	Total	State	Local	Total	Federal	State and local
REVENUE									
1950.....	67	44	65.3	23	11	12	386	264	121
1955.....	106	72	67.6	34	17	18	564	395	169
1960.....	153	100	65.2	53	26	27	726	484	242
1968.....	266	165	62.2	100	53	48	1,087	667	421
1969.....	313	200	63.9	113	60	53	1,279	806	472
1970.....	334	206	61.6	128	69	60	1,341	805	536
1971.....	342	203	59.1	140	73	67	1,337	761	576
1972.....	382	223	58.5	158	84	74	1,475	827	649
EXPENDITURE									
1950.....	70	42	60.3	28	11	17	400	250	150
1955.....	111	70	63.5	40	14	26	592	388	204
1960.....	151	90	59.7	61	22	39	714	426	288
1968.....	283	166	58.9	116	44	72	1,183	670	512
1969.....	308	177	57.3	132	49	82	1,267	689	578
1970.....	333	185	55.5	148	56	92	1,353	707	646
1971.....	369	199	53.8	171	66	105	1,460	729	731
1972.....	397	209	52.5	189	72	116	1,543	742	801
DEBT OUTSTANDING ²									
1950.....	281	257	91.4	24	5	19	1,856	1,697	159
1955.....	319	274	86.1	44	11	33	1,928	1,660	268
1960.....	356	286	80.4	70	19	51	1,979	1,591	389
1968.....	469	348	74.2	121	36	85	2,345	1,739	606
1969.....	487	354	72.6	134	40	94	2,413	1,752	661
1970.....	514	371	72.1	144	42	102	2,531	1,825	706
1971.....	557	398	71.5	159	48	111	2,700	1,930	770
1972.....	602	427	71.0	175	54	120	2,890	2,052	838

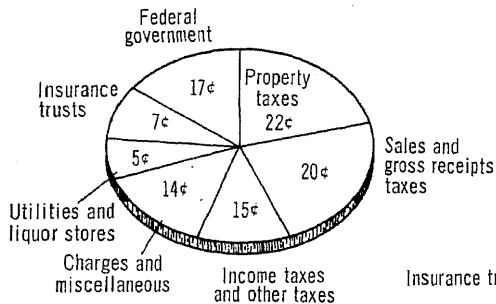
¹ All years, except 1970, based on estimated population as of July 1; 1970 based on resident population enumerated as of Apr. 1. Includes Armed Forces abroad through 1955; thereafter, resident population. Refers to general revenue and general expenditure excluding intergovernmental amounts. ² As of end of fiscal year.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Historical Statistics on Governmental Finances and Employment*; Census of Governments: 1967, vol. 4, No. 5, *Compendium of Government Finances*; and *Governmental Finances*, annual.

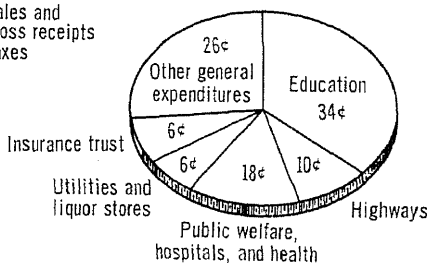
FIG. XVIII. THE STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT DOLLAR: 1972

[See table 408]

Where it comes from...



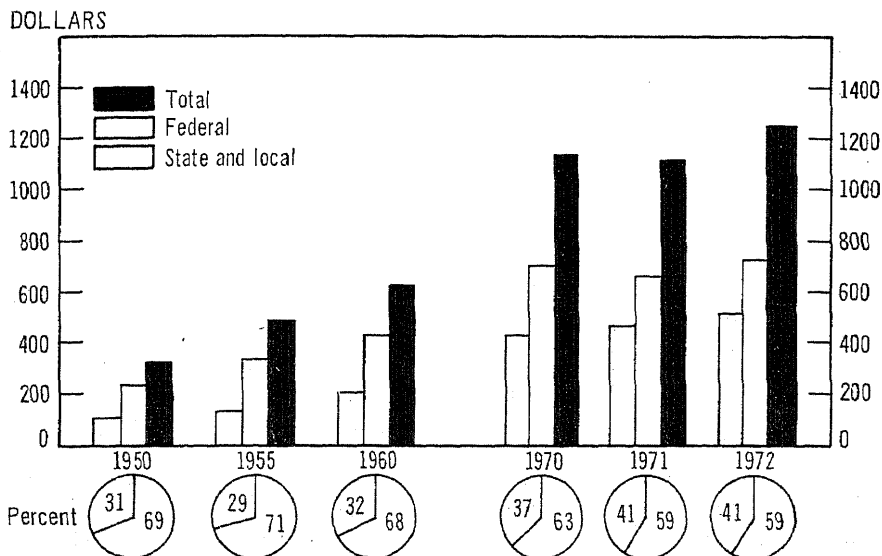
Where it goes...



Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census.

FIG. XIX. PER CAPITA TAX REVENUE, BY LEVEL OF GOVERNMENT: 1950 TO 1972

[See table 400]



Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census.

NO. 399. LOCAL GOVERNMENTS, BY TAXING POWER AND TYPE, AND PUBLIC SCHOOL SYSTEMS—STATES: 1972

[Limited to governments actually in existence. Excludes, therefore, a few counties and numerous townships and "incorporated places" existing as areas for which statistics can be presented as to population and other subjects, but lacking any separate organized county, township, or municipal government.]

STATE	ALL TYPES OF LOCAL GOVERNMENTS			LOCAL GOVERNMENTS OTHER THAN SCHOOL DISTRICTS					School districts	Public school systems ²
	Total	With property-taxing power	Without property-taxing power	Total	Counties ¹	Municipalities	Townships	Special districts		
United States.....	78,218	65,914	12,304	62,437	3,044	18,517	16,991	23,885	15,781	17,238
Alabama.....	875	589	286	749	67	396	-	286	126	126
Alaska.....	120	120	-	120	8	112	-	-	20	20
Arizona.....	406	377	29	169	14	85	-	90	237	241
Arkansas.....	1,283	917	366	896	75	454	-	366	388	388
California.....	3,819	3,498	321	2,687	57	407	-	2,223	1,132	1,133
Colorado.....	1,319	1,168	151	1,132	62	258	-	812	187	187
Connecticut.....	428	340	88	414	-	34	149	231	14	169
Delaware.....	158	82	76	138	3	52	-	78	25	26
District of Columbia.....	3	1	2	3	-	1	-	2	-	3
Florida.....	865	674	191	771	66	390	-	315	94	94
Georgia.....	1,243	884	359	1,064	158	530	-	366	189	189
Hawaii.....	19	4	15	19	3	1	-	15	-	1
Idaho.....	901	780	171	784	44	197	-	543	117	117
Illinois.....	6,385	5,337	1,048	5,208	102	1,287	1,432	2,407	1,177	1,177
Indiana.....	2,792	2,206	586	2,477	91	546	1,008	832	315	316
Iowa.....	1,818	1,605	213	1,355	99	951	-	305	463	463
Kansas.....	3,715	3,355	360	3,384	105	626	1,517	1,136	331	331
Kentucky.....	1,135	806	323	944	120	378	-	446	191	191
Louisiana.....	834	710	124	708	62	287	-	419	66	66
Maine.....	714	601	113	636	16	22	472	126	78	201
Maryland.....	403	196	207	403	23	151	-	229	-	33
Massachusetts.....	682	482	200	631	12	39	312	268	51	373
Michigan.....	2,649	2,523	126	2,002	83	532	1,248	130	647	647
Minnesota.....	3,896	3,262	133	2,950	87	854	1,798	211	445	447
Mississippi.....	796	606	191	634	82	270	-	282	162	162
Missouri.....	2,807	2,145	662	2,171	114	894	343	820	636	636
Montana.....	992	858	134	440	56	126	-	258	552	552
Nebraska.....	3,561	3,255	296	2,187	93	597	476	1,081	1,374	1,374
Nevada.....	184	102	82	167	16	17	-	134	17	17
New Hampshire.....	499	461	38	341	10	13	224	94	158	167
New Jersey.....	1,456	1,238	218	929	21	335	232	341	527	609
New Mexico.....	309	243	66	220	32	89	-	99	89	89
New York.....	3,306	3,297	9	2,500	57	618	931	954	746	780
North Carolina.....	802	590	212	802	100	454	-	248	-	206
North Dakota.....	2,726	2,617	109	2,340	53	358	1,368	561	386	387
Ohio.....	3,259	3,098	161	2,619	88	936	1,320	275	640	641
Oklahoma.....	1,083	1,287	396	1,026	77	547	-	402	657	657
Oregon.....	1,446	1,136	310	1,093	36	231	-	826	353	353
Pennsylvania.....	4,935	3,159	1,776	4,407	66	1,012	1,552	1,777	528	531
Rhode Island.....	115	90	25	112	-	8	31	73	3	40
South Carolina.....	583	477	106	490	46	262	-	182	93	93
South Dakota.....	1,770	1,607	103	1,642	64	308	1,034	136	228	223
Tennessee.....	881	432	449	867	94	316	-	457	14	147
Texas.....	3,624	3,005	619	2,450	254	951	-	1,215	1,174	1,176
Utah.....	459	389	70	419	29	214	-	176	40	40
Vermont.....	658	632	26	386	14	61	237	74	272	272
Virginia.....	383	328	57	385	96	231	-	58	-	134
Washington.....	1,682	1,390	292	1,365	39	266	39	1,021	317	317
West Virginia.....	508	337	171	453	55	226	-	172	55	55
Wisconsin.....	2,448	2,351	117	2,031	72	570	1,268	121	417	467
Wyoming.....	383	268	115	313	23	87	-	203	70	70

- Represents zero.

¹ Excludes areas corresponding to counties but having no organized county government.

² Includes 1,457 other local public school systems operated as part of a State, county, municipal, or township government and excluded from independent school-district figure and from "All types of local governments."

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Census of Governments: 1972, vol. 1, *Governmental Organization*.

No. 400. TAX REVENUE, BY SOURCE AND LEVEL OF GOVERNMENT: 1950 TO 1972

[In millions of dollars, except as indicated. Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Local government amounts are estimates subject to sampling variation; see source. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series Y 886-391, Y 448-458, Y 522-527, Y 581-592, and Y 654-659]

SOURCE AND YEAR	ALL GOVERNMENT		Federal	STATE AND LOCAL			PER CAPITA ¹ (dollars)		
	Total	Percent of total		Total	State	Local	Total	Federal	State and local
Total: ²									
1950.....	51,100	(X)	35,186	15,914	7,930	7,984	337	232	105
1955.....	81,072	(X)	57,589	23,483	11,597	11,886	491	348	142
1960.....	113,120	(X)	77,003	36,117	18,036	18,081	628	428	201
1965.....	144,953	(X)	93,710	51,243	26,126	25,116	748	483	264
1968.....	185,126	(X)	117,554	67,572	36,400	31,171	926	588	338
1969.....	222,708	(X)	145,906	76,712	41,931	34,781	1,103	723	380
1970.....	232,877	(X)	146,082	86,795	47,062	38,833	1,146	719	427
1971.....	232,262	(X)	137,277	94,975	51,542	43,434	1,126	666	460
1972.....	202,534	(X)	153,733	108,801	59,870	48,930	1,261	738	522
Individual income:									
1950.....	16,533	32.4	15,745	788	724	64	100	104	5
1955.....	29,984	37.0	28,747	1,237	1,094	143	181	174	7
1960.....	43,178	38.2	40,715	2,463	2,200	³ 254	240	226	14
1965.....	52,882	36.5	48,792	4,090	3,657	³ 433	278	252	21
1968.....	76,034	41.1	68,726	7,308	6,231	³ 1,077	380	344	37
1969.....	96,157	43.2	87,249	8,905	7,527	³ 1,381	476	432	44
1970.....	101,224	43.5	90,412	10,812	9,183	³ 1,630	498	445	53
1971.....	98,130	42.3	86,230	11,900	10,153	³ 1,747	476	418	58
1972.....	109,974	41.9	94,737	15,237	12,996	³ 2,241	528	455	73
Corporation income: ²									
1950.....	11,081	21.7	10,488	593	586	7	73	69	4
1955.....	18,604	22.9	17,861	744	737	7	113	108	5
1960.....	22,674	20.0	21,494	1,180	1,180	(³)	126	119	7
1965.....	27,390	18.9	25,461	1,929	1,929	(³)	141	131	10
1968.....	31,183	16.8	28,065	2,518	2,518	(³)	156	143	13
1969.....	39,858	17.9	36,678	3,180	3,180	(³)	197	182	16
1970.....	36,567	15.7	32,829	3,738	3,738	(³)	180	162	18
1971.....	30,209	13.0	20,785	3,424	3,424	(³)	146	130	17
1972.....	36,582	18.9	32,166	4,416	4,416	(³)	176	154	21
Sales, gross receipts, and customs:									
1950.....	12,997	25.4	7,843	5,154	4,670	484	86	52	34
1955.....	17,221	21.2	9,578	7,643	6,864	779	104	58	46
1960.....	24,452	21.6	12,603	11,849	10,510	1,339	136	70	66
1965.....	32,904	22.7	15,786	17,118	15,059	2,059	170	81	88
1968.....	39,186	21.2	16,275	22,911	20,979	1,932	196	81	115
1969.....	44,345	19.9	17,826	26,519	24,050	2,470	220	88	131
1970.....	48,619	20.9	18,267	30,322	27,254	3,068	239	90	140
1971.....	52,060	22.7	19,427	33,233	29,570	3,663	255	94	161
1972.....	57,589	21.9	20,101	37,488	33,250	4,238	277	97	180
Property:									
1950.....	7,349	14.4	(X)	7,349	307	7,042	48	(X)	48
1955.....	10,735	13.2	(X)	10,735	412	10,323	65	(X)	65
1960.....	16,405	14.5	(X)	16,405	607	15,798	91	(X)	91
1965.....	22,583	15.6	(X)	22,583	706	21,817	117	(X)	117
1968.....	27,747	15.0	(X)	27,747	912	26,835	139	(X)	139
1969.....	30,673	13.8	(X)	30,673	981	29,692	152	(X)	152
1970.....	34,064	14.6	(X)	34,054	1,092	32,963	168	(X)	168
1971.....	37,852	16.3	(X)	37,852	1,126	36,726	184	(X)	184
1972.....	42,133	16.6	(X)	42,133	1,257	40,876	202	(X)	202
Other taxes, including licenses:									
1950.....	3,140	6.1	1,110	2,030	1,643	387	21	7	13
1955.....	4,527	5.6	1,402	3,125	2,490	634	27	8	19
1960.....	6,411	5.7	2,191	4,220	3,539	682	36	12	23
1965.....	9,191	6.3	3,070	5,521	4,715	807	47	19	28
1968.....	10,978	5.9	3,889	7,087	5,760	1,327	55	19	35
1969.....	11,675	5.2	4,244	7,432	6,193	1,239	58	21	37
1970.....	12,413	5.3	4,544	7,868	6,695	1,173	61	22	39
1971.....	13,402	5.8	4,885	8,567	7,208	1,298	65	23	42
1972.....	16,266	6.2	6,729	9,527	7,951	1,575	78	32	46

X Not applicable.

¹ All years, except 1970, based on estimated population as of July 1, 1970 based on resident population enumerated as of Apr. 1. Through 1955, includes Armed Forces abroad; thereafter, resident population.

² Federal amounts include excess profits tax, normal tax, and surtax.

³ Corporation included with individual income tax collections.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Historical Statistics on Governmental Finances and Employment*; Census of Governments: 1967, vol. 4, No. 5, *Compendium of Governmental Finances*; and *Governmental Finances*, annual.

No. 401. TOTAL GOVERNMENTAL REVENUE, BY SOURCE: 1950 TO 1972

[In billions of dollars, except per capita. Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii]

ITEM	REVENUE							PER CAPITA REVENUE ¹		
	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1971	1972	1960	1970	1972
Revenue ²	66.7	106.4	153.1	202.6	333.8	342.5	381.8	\$851	\$1,642	\$1,834
General.....	58.5	93.3	130.6	169.7	272.5	275.7	307.2	726	1,341	1,475
Taxes.....	51.1	81.1	113.1	145.0	232.9	232.3	262.5	628	1,146	1,261
Current charges.....	7.4	8.8	12.5	17.6	26.3	29.3	31.2	60	129	150
Interest earnings.....		.8	1.5	2.1	4.8	5.0	4.7	8	24	22
Miscellaneous.....		2.5	3.6	5.0	8.5	9.1	8.8	20	42	42
Utility and liquor stores.....	2.7	3.7	4.9	6.4	8.6	9.4	10.0	27	43	48
Insurance trust.....	5.5	9.5	17.6	26.5	52.7	57.5	64.7	98	259	310

¹ Based on estimated population as of July 1, excluding Armed Forces abroad.² Excludes duplicative intergovernmental revenue.Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Governmental Finances*, annual.

No. 402. TOTAL GOVERNMENTAL EXPENDITURE, BY FUNCTION: 1950 TO 1972

[In billions of dollars, except per capita. Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. "N.e.c." means not elsewhere classified. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1967*, series Y 412-445]

FUNCTION	EXPENDITURE							PER CAPITA EXPENDITURE ¹			
	1950	1955	1960	1965	1969	1970	1971	1972	1960	1970	1972
Total.....	70.3	110.7	151.3	205.6	308.3	333.0	369.4	397.4	\$841	\$1,638	\$1,909
General expenditure.....	60.7	97.8	128.6	173.6	255.9	275.0	301.1	321.4	714	1,353	1,543
National defense and international relations.....	18.4	43.5	47.5	55.8	84.5	84.3	80.9	79.3	264	415	381
Space research and technology.....	(X)	(X)	.4	5.1	4.2	3.7	3.3	3.4	2	18	16
Postal service.....	2.3	2.7	3.7	5.3	7.0	7.7	8.7	9.4	21	38	45
Education.....	9.6	12.7	19.4	29.6	50.4	55.8	64.0	70.0	108	274	336
Institutions of higher education.....	11.1	1.6	3.2	5.9	11.6	12.9	14.8	15.9	18	64	77
Local schools.....	25.9	10.1	15.2	22.0	33.8	37.5	41.8	45.7	84	184	219
Other.....	2.6	1.0	1.0	1.8	5.1	5.4	7.5	8.4	6	27	40
Highways.....	3.9	6.5	9.6	12.3	15.7	16.7	18.4	19.4	53	82	93
Public welfare.....	3.0	3.2	4.5	6.4	14.7	17.5	20.4	23.6	25	86	113
Hospitals.....	2.1	2.7	4.2	5.9	8.6	9.7	11.1	12.6	23	48	61
Health.....	.7	.7	1.0	1.8	3.3	3.9	3.7	4.4	6	19	21
Police protection.....	.9	1.4	2.0	2.8	4.2	4.9	5.7	6.5	11	24	31
Local fire protection.....	.5	.7	1.0	1.3	1.8	2.0	2.3	2.6	6	10	12
Sanitation and sewerage.....	.8	1.1	1.7	2.4	3.0	3.4	4.1	4.7	10	17	23
Natural resources.....	5.0	6.3	8.4	11.0	10.0	11.5	13.7	14.2	47	56	68
Local parks and recreation.....	.3	.5	.8	1.1	1.6	1.9	2.1	2.3	4	9	11
Housing and urban renewal.....	.6	.6	1.1	2.2	2.5	3.2	4.5	5.4	6	16	26
Veterans services, n.e.c.....	3.3	3.1	3.8	4.2	5.0	5.4	6.4	6.9	21	27	33
Financial administration.....	1.6	2.1	2.9	2.1	2.9	3.3	3.6	4.0	16	16	19
General control.....				1.8	2.7	3.1	3.6	4.1		15	20
Interest on general debt.....		4.9	5.7	9.3	11.4	17.0	18.4	21.7		23.1	52
Other and unallocable.....	3.1	4.3	7.3	11.2	16.7	18.7	22.8	25.4	40	93	124
Utility and liquor stores expenditure.....	2.7	3.9	5.1	7.1	8.8	9.4	10.3	11.4	28	46	55
Insurance trust expenditure.....	6.9	9.0	17.6	24.9	43.6	48.5	58.0	64.6	98	239	310
Old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance.....	.7	4.3	10.8	16.6	32.5	35.8	42.0	46.9	60	176	225
Unemployment compensation.....	2.0	2.0	2.6	2.4	2.1	2.8	4.8	4.9	15	14	23
Employee retirement.....	.6	1.2	2.2	3.5	5.6	6.4	7.4	8.6	12	31	41
Other.....	3.6	1.5	2.0	2.4	3.4	3.5	3.9	4.3	11	17	20

X Not applicable. ¹ 1960 and 1972 based on estimated population as of July 1, excluding Armed Forces abroad; 1970 based on resident population enumerated as of Apr. 1.² Amounts for locally administered institutions of higher education included in "Local schools."Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Historical Statistics on Governmental Finances and Employment and Governmental Finances*, annual.

No. 403. GOVERNMENTAL GENERAL EXPENDITURE (DIRECT AND INTERGOVERNMENTAL): 1972

[Local government amounts are estimates subject to sampling variation; see source. Aggregates exclude duplicative transactions between levels of government. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1967*, series Y 486-491, Y 493-494, Y 496-499, Y 505, and Y 508]

FUNCTION	AMOUNT (mil. dol.)				PERCENT			
	All government	Federal	State	Local	All government	Federal	State	Local
Total	321,389	188,100	98,810	105,393	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0
National defense and international relations.....	79,258	79,258	(X)	(X)	24.7	42.1	(X)	(X)
Space research and technology.....	3,369	3,369	(X)	(X)	1.1	1.8	(X)	(X)
Postal service.....	9,366	9,366	(X)	(X)	2.9	5.0	(X)	(X)
Education.....	69,990	13,045	38,348	47,786	21.8	6.9	38.8	45.3
Highways.....	19,442	5,540	15,380	6,803	6.0	2.9	15.6	6.0
Natural resources.....	14,215	15,739	2,595	649	4.4	6.2	2.6	0.6
Health and hospitals.....	17,033	5,478	6,963	6,983	5.3	2.9	7.0	6.6
Public welfare.....	23,558	14,739	19,191	9,012	7.3	8.4	19.4	8.6
Housing and urban renewal.....	5,411	4,611	149	2,748	1.7	2.5	0.2	2.6
Air transportation.....	3,575	2,538	178	1,013	1.1	1.3	0.2	1.0
Employment security administration.....	2,291	1,911	1,133	3	0.7	1.0	1.1	(z)
Interest on general debt.....	23,077	17,114	2,135	3,827	7.2	9.1	2.2	3.6
Other and combined.....	50,805	18,402	12,738	27,068	15.8	9.8	12.9	25.7

X Not applicable. Z less than 0.05 percent.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Governmental Finances in 1971-72*.

No. 404. GOVERNMENTAL EXPENDITURE FOR CAPITAL OUTLAY: 1967 TO 1972

[In millions of dollars. Local government amounts are estimates subject to sampling variation; see source]

YEAR AND FUNCTION	TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY					CONSTRUCTION EXPENDITURE ONLY				
	All government	Federal	State and local			All government	Federal	State and local		
			Total	State	Local			Total	State	Local
1967.....	42,101	17,868	24,233	11,544	12,689	23,832	4,470	19,362	9,550	9,811
1968.....	47,057	21,326	25,731	12,210	13,521	24,772	3,972	20,800	10,053	10,747
1969.....	47,246	19,006	28,240	12,701	15,539	26,836	3,932	22,904	10,610	12,294
1970.....	47,519	17,869	29,650	13,295	16,355	28,402	4,150	24,252	11,185	13,067
1971.....	48,823	15,686	33,137	14,736	18,402	31,051	4,081	26,970	12,446	14,524
1972, total	55,053	20,816	34,237	15,283	18,953	32,908	4,801	28,107	13,022	15,085
National defense and international relations.....	14,999	14,999	(X)	(X)	(X)	1,421	1,421	(X)	(X)	(X)
Space research ¹	141	141	(X)	(X)	(X)	50	50	(X)	(X)	(X)
Education.....	8,054	18	8,036	3,060	4,967	6,474	16	6,458	2,512	3,947
Higher education.....	2,947	(X)	2,947	2,551	396	2,373	(X)	2,373	2,051	322
Local schools.....	4,750	(X)	4,750	189	4,571	3,804	(X)	3,804	179	3,625
Other.....	748	18	330	330	(X)	297	16	281	281	(X)
Highways.....	12,383	66	12,317	9,997	2,319	10,678	63	10,615	8,713	1,902
Natural resources.....	3,343	2,567	776	542	233	2,679	2,087	592	390	202
Health and hospitals.....	1,863	183	1,180	616	565	1,135	136	999	547	452
Sewerage.....	2,091	(X)	2,091	(X)	2,091	2,011	(X)	2,011	(X)	2,011
Local parks, recreation.....	782	(X)	782	(X)	782	567	(X)	567	(X)	567
Housing, urban renewal.....	2,593	923	1,670	9	1,662	940	(X)	940	8	931
Air transportation.....	1,149	354	795	102	692	943	231	712	101	611
Water transport ²	615	304	311	84	227	510	238	272	77	195
Local utilities.....	2,950	(X)	2,950	(X)	2,950	2,539	(X)	2,539	(X)	2,539
All other.....	4,589	1,261	3,328	863	2,465	2,960	559	2,401	675	1,726

X Not applicable. ¹ Includes technology. ² Includes terminals.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Governments: 1967*, vol. 4, No. 5, *Compendium of Governmental Finances*; and *Governmental Finances*, annual.

No. 405. GOVERNMENTAL REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE, BY LEVEL OF GOVERNMENT: 1972

[Local government amounts are estimates subject to sampling variation; see source. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1967*, series Y 384-714]

ITEM	AMOUNT (mill. dol.)					PER CAPITA ¹ (dol.)		
	All govern- ments	Federal	State and local			Total	Fede- ral	State and local
			Total	State	Local			
Revenue	381,849	223,378	189,724	112,309	113,162	1,834	1,073	911
Intergovernmental revenue.....	(²)	(X)	31,253	27,981	39,017	(²)	(X)	150
Revenue from own sources.....	381,849	223,378	158,471	84,327	74,144	1,834	1,073	761
General revenue from own sources.....	307,222	172,122	135,100	70,651	64,449	1,475	827	649
Taxes ³	262,534	153,733	108,801	59,870	48,930	1,261	738	522
Property.....	42,133	(X)	42,133	1,257	40,876	202	(X)	202
Individual income.....	109,974	94,737	15,237	12,996		528	455	73
Corporation income.....	36,582	32,166	4,416		2,241	176	154	21
Sales and gross receipts.....	57,589	20,101	37,488	33,250	4,238	277	97	180
Customs duties.....	3,287	3,287	(X)	(X)	(X)	16	16	(X)
General sales and gross receipts.....	20,294	(X)	20,294	17,619	2,675	97	(X)	97
Selective sales and gross receipts ³	34,008	16,814	17,194	15,631	1,562	163	81	83
Motor fuel.....	11,440	4,167	7,273	7,216	57	55	20	35
Alcoholic beverages.....	6,841	5,089	1,752	1,684	68	33	24	8
Tobacco products.....	5,206	2,207	2,999	2,831	168	25	11	14
Public utilities.....	4,363	2,237	2,126	1,215	911	21	11	10
Motor vehicle and operators' licenses.....	3,561	(X)	3,561	3,340	221	17	(X)	17
Death and gift.....	6,730	5,436	1,294	1,294	(NA)	32	26	6
Charges and misc. general revenue ³	44,688	18,389	26,299	10,780	15,519	215	88	126
Current charges ³	31,205	12,481	18,724	7,820	10,904	150	60	90
National defense and interna- tional relations.....	835	835	(X)	(X)	(X)	4	4	(X)
Postal service.....	7,601	7,601	(X)	(X)	(X)	37	37	(X)
Education ³	7,046	40	7,006	4,521	2,485	34	(2)	34
School lunch sales.....	1,419	(X)	1,419	(X)	1,419	7	(X)	7
Higher education.....	4,861	(X)	4,861	4,435	426	23	(X)	23
Natural resources.....	2,941	2,886	55	266	99	14	12	2
Hospitals.....	4,296	33	4,263	1,151	3,081	21	(2)	20
Sewerage.....	1,240	(X)	1,240	(X)	1,240	6	(X)	6
Other sanitation.....	398	(X)	398	(X)	398	2	(X)	2
Local parks and recreation.....	300	(X)	300	(X)	300	2	(X)	2
Housing and urban renewal.....	1,217	627	600	18	672	6	3	3
Air transportation.....	657	15	642	63	580	3	(2)	3
Water transport and terminals.....	622	198	324	90	234	3	1	2
Special assessments.....	712	(X)	712	20	692	3	(X)	3
Sale of property.....	823	506	317	66	252	4	2	2
Interest earnings.....	4,675	1,463	3,212	1,536	1,676	22	7	15
Utility revenue.....	7,787	(X)	7,787	(X)	7,787	37	(X)	37
Liquor stores revenue.....	2,188	(X)	2,188	1,904	284	11	(X)	11
Insurance trust revenue.....	64,654	51,256	13,398	11,773	1,625	310	246	64
Expenditure	397,427	242,186	188,825	109,243	116,913	1,909	1,163	907
Intergovernmental expenditure.....	(²)	33,584	(²)	36,759	571	(²)	161	(²)
Direct expenditure.....	397,427	208,602	188,825	72,483	116,342	1,909	1,002	907
By type:								
General expenditure.....	321,389	154,516	166,873	62,051	104,822	1,543	742	801
Utility expenditure.....	9,697	(X)	9,697	(X)	9,697	47	(X)	47
Liquor stores expenditure.....	1,717	(X)	1,717	1,495	223	8	(X)	8
Insurance trust expenditure.....	64,624	54,086	10,538	8,938	1,600	310	260	51
By character and object:								
Current operation.....	225,760	100,130	125,630	39,790	85,840	1,084	481	603
Capital outlay.....	55,053	20,816	34,237	15,283	18,953	264	100	164
Construction.....	32,908	4,801	28,107	13,022	15,085	158	23	135
Equipment.....	17,928	14,810	3,118	892	2,226	86	71	15
Land and existing structures.....	4,217	1,205	3,012	1,369	1,643	20	6	14
Assistance and subsidies.....	27,983	16,456	11,527	6,337	5,190	134	79	55
Interest on debt.....	24,007	17,114	6,893	2,135	4,758	115	82	33
Insurance benefits and repayments.....	64,624	54,086	10,538	8,938	1,600	310	260	51
Expenditure for personal services.....	132,596	63,917	78,679	22,587	56,092	637	259	378

NA Not available. X Not applicable. Z Less than \$0.50.

¹ Based on estimated resident population as of July 1, 1972.

² Aggregates exclude duplicative transactions between levels of government; see source.

³ Includes amounts not shown separately.

⁴ Minor amount included for corporation income tax.

⁵ Includes pay and allowances of military personnel.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Governmental Finances in 1971-72*.

NO. 406. FEDERAL AID TO STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS: 1965 TO 1974

[In millions of dollars. For years ending June 30. Comprises Federal funds and trust funds]

TYPE OF AID, FUNCTION, AND MAJOR PROGRAM	1965	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974 est.
Grants-in-aid and shared revenue	10,906	20,255	24,015	29,844	35,940	43,963	48,293
National defense.....	35	40	46	42	50	1 62	1 52
Civil defense and emergency planning.....	22	26	27	26	26	28	32
National guard facilities.....	11	8	10	8	19	26	10
Atomic Energy Commission.....	2	6	9	8	5	5	5
International affairs.....	4	6	5	5	5	6	8
Agriculture and rural development ¹	518	807	661	660	880	1,297	1,445
Removal of surplus commodities and value of commodities donated.....	387	610	434	387	605	974	1,080
Rural water and waste disposal facilities.....	(²)	28	25	36	35	42	52
Cooperative State research service.....	45	58	60	67	72	80	87
Cooperative agricultural extension work.....	82	81	106	134	147	158	172
Natural resources and environment ¹	298	518	606	920	907	1,243	2,732
Watershed protection and flood prevention.....	58	82	93	74	80	79	120
National forest and grassland shared revenue.....	34	53	79	73	58	86	115
Waste treatment works and pollution control.....	75	161	104	520	460	745	2,085
Fish and wildlife restoration and management.....	20	37	43	45	54	58	67
Land and water conservation fund.....	(Z)	44	46	62	89	107	160
Commerce and transportation ¹	4,397	4,710	4,865	5,299	5,432	5,961	6,009
Economic development.....	(²)	145	157	176	167	194	192
Highway programs.....	4,018	4,162	4,333	4,664	4,696	4,750	4,602
Urban transportation.....	11	136	104	154	179	291	405
Federal-aid airport program.....	71	104	83	62	106	232	234
Appalachian development.....	(Z)	155	184	229	234	260	291
Community development and housing ¹	576	1,670	2,432	2,854	3,427	3,647	3,878
Community action programs.....	66	615	648	715	708	676	589
Model city grants.....	(²)	9	76	320	491	586	586
Water, sewer, and neighborhood facilities.....	(²)	91	132	143	157	183	195
Low-rent public housing.....	206	343	436	559	750	1,053	1,176
Urban renewal.....	281	534	1,054	1,026	1,218	1,010	1,150
Urban planning and open space.....	23	76	85	88	102	138	181
Education and manpower ¹	865	3,798	4,711	5,391	6,242	6,554	6,776
Funds appropriated to the President ³	49	792	900	402	228	11	-
Elementary and secondary education.....	81	1,404	1,470	1,798	1,883	1,819	2,062
Assistance to schools in federally-affected areas.....	341	398	622	493	602	519	486
Higher education activities.....	16	350	342	309	216	187	91
Vocational education.....	132	255	285	410	501	592	574
Libraries and community services.....	26	68	105	71	68	85	201
Manpower development and training activities ⁴	23	41	421	1,107	1,156	987	1,055
Employment security programs.....	183	317	328	428	360	363	370
Work Incentive.....	(²)	31	81	123	163	266	292
Emergency employment assistance.....	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	558	1,002	617
Health ¹	644	3,192	3,831	4,467	5,974	5,969	7,542
Health services.....	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	549	623
Health resources.....	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	455	582
Alcohol, drug abuse, and mental health.....	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	319	444
Medical assistance.....	272	2,285	2,727	3,362	4,601	4,600	5,827
Income security ¹	3,436	5,209	6,473	9,601	12,168	11,497	12,272
Income maintenance.....	2,997	3,923	4,194	5,859	6,652	5,922	5,347
Social services.....	-	343	522	744	1,837	1,613	1,785
Vocational rehabilitation.....	102	353	441	508	605	665	865
Food stamp.....	32	234	559	1,537	1,863	2,161	2,932
Child nutrition and special milk.....	263	336	379	832	708	685	905
Veterans benefits and services.....	8	15	18	19	19	21	47
General government ¹	122	295	363	589	837	1,069	1,385
Federal payments to District of Columbia.....	38	85	115	174	258	257	373
Grants to territories.....	13	47	49	60	64	77	83
Shared revenue to Puerto Rico and Virgin Is.....	68	128	99	98	93	132	133
Law enforcement assistance.....	(²)	28	41	196	321	526	708
General revenue sharing.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	-	6,636	6,147
Loans (net outlays)	234	374	252	177	197	242	342
Agriculture and agricultural resources.....	10	64	(Z)	-	-	-	-
Natural resources.....	17	6	3	5	9	18	14
Commerce and transportation.....	8	18	42	46	38	70	62
Community development and housing.....	103	93	30	12	-61	-31	-10
Education and manpower.....	69	121	87	64	71	6	3
General government.....	26	73	90	51	140	179	273

- Represents zero. X Not applicable. Z Less than \$500,000.

¹ Includes programs not shown separately. ² Program not in operation.³ Includes work and training programs through 1970; transferred to U.S. Dept. of Labor in 1971. Head Start and Follow-Through transferred to U.S. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare in 1972.⁴ Beginning 1973, represents "Comprehensive manpower assistance" programs.⁵ Not available due to change in classification.Source: U.S. Office of Management and Budget, *Special Analysis of Federal Aid to State and Local Governments*; derived from *The Budget of the United States Government*.

**No. 407. FEDERAL AID TO STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS—TOTAL, 1972 AND 1973,
AND STATES AND OTHER AREAS, 1973**

[In millions of dollars, except per capita. For years ending June 30]

YEAR, AND STATE OR OTHER AREA	TOTAL		DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE		Office of Economic Opportunity, commu- nity action programs	Office of Education, elemen- tary and second- ary education activities	Social and Rehabil- itation Service, public assistance	DEPT. OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT		Dept. of Trans- porta- tion, highway trust fund
	Amount ¹	Per cap- ita ²	Child nutri- tion pro- grams	Food stamp pro- gram				Low- rent public housing	Urban renewal	
1972, total.....	35,940.6	(NA)	987.2	1,862.6	708.4	1,882.9	13,090.1	740.1	1,222.3	4,561.5
1973, total.....	43,963.6	(NA)	1,174.9	2,160.7	687.0	1,819.1	11,936.6	1,049.0	1,010.9	4,604.5
U.S.....	43,056.4	205.2	1,145.1	2,160.7	676.3	1,753.7	11,869.6	1,013.1	998.2	4,596.1
Ala.....	796.0	224.9	29.8	43.2	11.4	44.0	188.9	26.4	15.7	97.8
Alaska.....	209.3	634.2	1.4	7.4	9.2	3.0	13.3	2.2	.9	69.3
Ariz.....	381.2	185.2	10.0	13.7	20.3	11.8	48.8	5.6	4.8	61.1
Ark.....	468.9	230.2	16.4	45.3	8.0	27.4	113.6	8.3	16.3	42.7
Calif.....	4,626.9	224.6	80.3	210.7	86.0	171.1	1,667.9	76.7	61.4	416.1
Colo.....	504.6	207.1	10.1	22.8	9.6	18.1	123.4	5.2	13.4	82.7
Conn.....	550.7	179.0	9.7	18.6	6.8	17.6	129.2	17.5	43.1	57.6
Del.....	119.9	208.2	3.2	—	.8	4.9	20.0	3.0	3.5	30.1
D.C.....	604.6	810.6	6.3	20.2	35.6	16.0	74.5	20.4	20.9	22.2
Fla.....	1,114.7	145.2	45.1	115.6	16.4	45.5	250.7	30.1	24.9	114.9
Ga.....	902.9	188.7	43.9	56.9	19.3	49.5	153.0	40.8	17.9	91.4
Hawaii.....	210.5	253.0	4.1	10.4	2.8	5.4	39.8	5.4	.3	44.2
Idaho.....	174.6	226.8	3.1	2.4	1.8	5.8	30.9	.9	.4	34.7
Ill.....	2,159.1	192.2	52.6	125.1	36.4	81.4	718.0	84.2	28.0	212.8
Ind.....	676.0	127.2	24.0	81.1	5.4	25.5	129.4	13.3	21.6	86.0
Iowa.....	438.3	150.9	14.9	21.3	5.2	18.9	77.2	2.9	13.4	69.0
Kans.....	391.4	171.7	10.4	4.2	3.8	14.3	89.9	4.9	17.2	61.6
Ky.....	773.2	231.4	29.0	77.8	13.2	39.8	177.3	12.9	10.3	84.2
La.....	940.3	249.8	40.9	117.8	10.1	44.6	234.5	21.2	7.8	108.2
Maine.....	245.8	239.1	6.1	3.6	4.5	8.2	70.6	3.5	3.8	30.2
Md.....	785.7	193.0	22.4	51.3	7.8	32.6	205.5	22.4	21.0	71.3
Mass.....	1,261.6	215.1	25.6	2.7	18.2	42.1	416.0	46.4	62.1	63.1
Mich.....	1,743.5	192.8	35.8	67.7	23.4	69.6	554.7	22.9	48.6	189.6
Minn.....	780.3	200.2	24.0	25.2	7.6	30.9	226.5	19.6	25.0	89.0
Miss.....	680.4	238.3	26.5	72.9	14.7	46.9	153.1	8.7	11.5	44.7
Mo.....	847.0	178.1	24.2	38.2	17.6	30.7	184.3	19.8	21.5	97.0
Mont.....	225.2	312.3	2.6	5.6	3.0	6.8	27.0	1.2	2.2	71.7
Nebr.....	258.2	154.5	0.6	8.2	3.8	7.2	35.5	7.7	.2	29.6
Nev.....	123.7	225.7	1.3	—	1.3	2.7	13.8	3.0	.4	39.8
N.H.....	144.5	182.7	2.8	—	2.2	3.5	30.2	3.7	7.0	28.2
N.J.....	1,234.0	167.6	28.4	49.8	17.6	54.5	351.7	46.5	29.8	127.8
N.Mex.....	346.6	313.4	10.8	35.7	8.8	14.3	48.7	2.3	9.0	49.0
N.Y.....	4,797.2	262.6	86.4	135.9	53.7	185.9	2,140.1	128.3	131.4	191.8
N.C.....	937.3	177.8	49.7	41.6	19.2	69.0	196.9	24.0	20.6	82.5
N.Dak.....	163.5	265.5	3.8	3.8	1.5	6.6	25.6	2.7	5.7	33.1
Ohio.....	1,592.1	148.4	49.9	145.5	23.6	55.0	320.6	46.6	56.0	179.1
Okl.....	589.2	221.3	16.0	8.1	7.6	20.7	197.3	12.2	11.6	62.3
Oreg.....	577.8	259.7	8.6	21.2	5.3	13.5	90.7	9.7	8.5	119.8
Pa.....	2,357.7	198.1	44.5	94.6	16.4	72.0	638.4	75.3	90.7	169.3
R.I.....	239.7	245.3	3.6	10.0	4.6	8.5	61.3	7.8	4.0	48.6
S.C.....	556.6	204.2	31.5	83.2	15.1	39.0	88.5	7.1	5.2	43.1
S.Dak.....	198.7	280.1	4.3	5.9	3.6	7.6	25.4	2.4	10.2	36.1
Tenn.....	810.4	197.9	30.2	68.9	11.8	43.3	163.9	26.1	27.3	80.7
Tex.....	2,055.6	174.3	80.0	81.8	31.4	110.3	544.6	31.1	31.8	233.9
Utah.....	260.8	225.4	5.7	8.3	3.5	2.8	50.4	.5	1.7	57.3
Vt.....	138.1	297.6	2.4	4.1	2.0	4.4	33.5	2.5	1.2	29.7
Va.....	825.1	172.1	31.2	30.0	12.7	41.8	172.9	12.4	11.4	129.1
Wash.....	829.5	241.9	13.1	48.0	12.1	23.0	192.3	15.4	4.9	159.7
W.Va.....	536.0	298.8	13.3	45.8	5.2	22.8	74.3	4.8	4.5	131.0
Wis.....	778.3	170.3	19.3	16.8	13.9	29.2	247.9	9.3	7.5	63.1
Wyo.....	115.1	326.1	1.4	1.8	.6	3.8	7.0	.3	.3	34.2
Other:										
P.R.....	579.2	(NA)	24.2	—	8.6	43.4	64.2	33.1	9.8	8.4
V.I.....	83.4	(NA)	.7	—	.8	1.3	1.7	2.6	.7	—
Under areas ³	104.4	(NA)	1.1	—	1.3	4.8	1.1	.2	2.2	—
Undistributed.....	140.2	(X)	3.8	—	—	15.9	—	—	—	—

— Represents zero. NA Not available. X Not applicable.

¹ Includes amounts not shown separately.

² Based on Bureau of the Census estimated resident population as of July 1, 1973, including Armed Forces stationed in area. ³ American Samoa, Guam, and Trust Territory of the Pacific.

Source: U.S. Dept. of the Treasury, *Federal Aid to States*, annual.

No. 408. SUMMARY OF STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCES: 1950 TO 1972

[In millions of dollars, except percent. Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. See headnote, table 404. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series Y 517-574]

ITEM	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1971	1972	
							Total	Percent
Revenue	25,639	37,619	60,277	87,777	150,106	166,090	189,724	100.0
From Federal Government	2,486	3,131	6,974	11,029	21,857	26,146	31,253	16.5
Public welfare.....	1,107	1,432	2,070	3,098	7,574	9,766	13,251	7.0
Highways.....	438	596	2,905	3,997	4,608	4,987	5,108	2.7
Education.....	345	512	950	1,677	5,844	6,802	7,941	4.2
Social insurance administration.....	108	209	325	413	664	721	7,197	0.4
Other and unallocable.....	1428	382	724	1,844	3,167	3,870	4,107	2.2
From State and local sources	23,153	34,489	53,302	76,748	128,248	139,945	158,471	83.5
General, net of intergovernmental.....	18,425	27,942	43,530	62,971	108,898	118,782	135,100	71.2
Taxes.....	15,914	23,483	36,117	51,243	86,795	94,975	108,801	57.3
Property.....	7,349	10,735	16,405	22,583	34,054	37,852	42,133	22.2
Sales and gross receipts.....	5,154	7,643	11,849	17,118	30,322	33,233	37,488	19.8
Individual income.....	788	1,237	2,463	4,090	10,812	11,900	15,237	8.0
Corporation income.....	593	744	1,180	1,929	3,738	3,424	4,416	2.3
Other.....	2,030	3,125	4,220	5,521	7,868	8,567	9,527	4.8
Charges and miscellaneous.....	2,511	4,459	7,414	11,729	22,103	23,807	26,290	13.9
Utility and liquor stores revenue.....	2,712	3,685	4,677	6,355	8,614	9,350	9,975	5.2
Water supply system.....	705	1,092	1,529	2,004	2,687	2,980	3,165	1.7
Electric power system.....	574	870	1,307	1,833	2,385	2,644	2,912	1.5
Transit system.....	468	544	581	776	1,135	1,213	1,235	0.7
Gas supply system.....	61	104	196	295	401	439	475	0.3
Liquor stores.....	904	1,079	1,264	1,447	2,006	2,083	2,188	1.2
Insurance trust revenue ²	2,016	2,858	4,896	7,422	10,736	11,804	13,398	7.1
Employee retirement.....	606	1,180	2,039	3,423	6,493	7,451	8,438	4.4
Unemployment compensation.....	1,180	1,329	2,323	3,244	3,101	3,096	3,601	1.9
Direct expenditure	27,905	40,375	60,999	86,554	148,052	170,766	188,525	100.0
By function:								
Direct general expenditure ²	22,787	33,724	51,876	74,546	131,332	150,674	166,873	88.4
Education ²	7,177	11,907	18,719	28,563	52,718	59,413	64,886	34.4
Institutions of higher education ³	1,107	1,570	3,202	5,863	12,924	14,785	15,946	8.4
Local schools ³	5,906	10,129	15,106	21,966	37,461	41,766	45,658	24.2
Highways.....	3,803	6,452	9,428	12,221	16,427	18,095	19,010	10.1
Public welfare.....	2,940	3,108	4,404	6,315	14,679	18,226	21,070	11.2
Health.....	364	471	559	836	1,806	2,119	2,574	1.4
Hospitals.....	1,384	2,053	3,235	4,625	7,863	9,086	10,293	5.5
Police protection.....	776	1,229	1,857	2,649	4,494	5,228	5,976	3.2
Local fire protection.....	488	694	995	1,306	2,024	2,303	2,577	1.4
Natural resources.....	670	793	1,189	1,730	2,732	3,082	3,110	1.6
Sanitation and sewerage.....	854	1,142	1,727	2,360	3,413	4,087	4,729	2.5
Housing and urban renewal.....	452	499	858	1,250	2,138	2,554	2,781	1.5
Local parks and recreation.....	304	509	770	1,104	1,888	2,109	2,323	1.2
Financial administration.....	1,041	1,452	2,113	1,287	2,030	2,271	2,480	1.3
General control.....	458	838	1,670	2,490	2,652	3,027	3,407	1.8
Interest on general debt ⁴	458	838	1,670	2,490	4,374	5,089	5,963	3.2
Utility and liquor stores expenditure ⁴	2,739	3,886	5,068	7,058	9,447	10,300	11,414	6.0
Water supply system.....	849	1,479	1,881	2,505	3,211	3,432	3,732	2.0
Electric power system.....	534	819	1,244	1,983	2,486	2,816	3,346	1.8
Transit system.....	570	600	750	1,127	1,753	2,018	2,186	1.2
Gas supply system.....	52	125	191	272	370	410	433	0.2
Liquor stores.....	734	863	1,022	1,172	1,627	1,625	1,717	0.9
Insurance trust expenditure ²	2,379	2,764	4,031	4,950	7,273	9,793	10,588	5.6
Employee retirement.....	361	722	1,205	2,298	3,629	4,155	4,757	2.5
Unemployment compensation.....	1,849	1,784	2,304	2,008	2,723	4,708	4,741	2.5
By character and object:								
Current operation.....	15,948	23,186	36,318	53,929	97,915	111,829	125,630	66.5
Capital outlay.....	6,047	10,706	15,104	20,635	29,650	33,137	34,237	18.1
Construction.....	5,169	9,048	12,352	16,413	24,252	26,970	28,107	14.9
Land and existing structures.....	415	925	1,560	2,471	2,631	3,203	3,012	1.6
Equipment.....	464	733	1,192	1,652	2,768	2,965	3,118	1.7
Assistance and subsidies.....	2,918	2,660	3,518	4,127	8,090	10,104	11,527	6.1
Interest on debt (general and utility).....	613	1,059	2,028	3,012	5,123	5,904	6,893	3.7
Insurance benefits and repayments.....	2,379	2,764	4,031	4,950	7,273	9,793	10,588	5.6
Expenditure for personal services	10,043	15,539	24,445	36,095	62,998	70,501	78,679	41.7
Debt outstanding at end of year	24,115	44,267	69,955	99,512	143,570	158,827	174,502	100.0
Long-term.....	23,056	42,272	66,801	94,204	131,415	143,617	158,781	91.0
Short-term.....	1,060	1,995	3,154	5,309	12,155	15,210	15,722	9.0
Net change during year	3,116	5,336	5,845	7,890	10,032	15,243	15,676	9.0

X Not applicable. ¹ Includes all local revenue received directly from Federal Government.

² Includes amounts not shown separately.

³ Prior to 1960, amounts for locally administered institutions of higher education are included in "Local schools."

⁴ Interest on utility debt included in "utility expenditure." For total expenditure for interest on debt, see "Interest on debt (general and utility)," below.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Historical Statistics on Governmental Finances and Employment and Governmental Finances*, annual.

No. 409. GENERAL REVENUE OF STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS: 1950 TO 1972

ITEM	1950	1955	1960	1965	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
Total..... bil. dol..	20.9	31.1	50.5	74.0	101.3	114.5	130.8	144.9	166.4
PERCENT OF TOTAL									
From Federal Government.....	11.9	10.1	13.8	14.9	17.0	16.7	16.7	18.0	18.8
From own sources:									
Taxes.....	76.1	75.6	71.5	69.2	66.7	67.0	66.4	65.5	65.4
Property.....	35.1	34.5	32.5	30.5	27.4	26.8	26.0	26.1	25.3
Sales and gross receipts.....	24.6	24.6	23.5	23.1	22.6	23.2	23.2	22.9	22.5
Motor fuel sales.....	(NA)	7.6	(NA)	5.9	5.1	4.9	4.8	4.6	4.4
Individual income.....	3.8	4.0	4.9	5.5	7.2	7.8	8.3	8.2	9.2
Other.....	12.5	12.4	10.7	10.1	9.5	9.3	8.9	8.3	8.4
Charges and miscellaneous.....	12.0	14.4	14.7	15.9	16.3	16.3	16.9	16.4	15.8
PER CAPITA¹ (dollars)									
Total.....	138	188	281	382	507	567	643	703	799
From Federal Government.....	16	10	39	57	86	95	108	127	150
From own sources:									
Taxes.....	105	142	201	264	338	380	427	460	522
Property tax.....	48	65	91	117	139	152	168	184	202
Other.....	56	77	110	148	199	228	259	277	320
Charges and miscellaneous.....	17	27	41	61	83	93	109	115	126
AMOUNT PER \$1,000 OF PERSONAL INCOME² (dollars)									
Total.....	92	101	126	151	162	168	176	181	194
From Federal Government.....	11	10	17	22	27	28	29	33	36
From own sources.....	81	91	109	128	135	140	146	149	158
Taxes.....	70	77	90	104	108	112	117	119	127
Charges and miscellaneous.....	11	15	19	24	26	27	30	30	31

NA Not available. ¹ See footnote 1, table 400.² Based on personal income estimates by Bureau of Economic Analysis for years cited through 1960, and for preceding year, beginning 1965.Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Historical Statistics on Governmental Finances and Employment*; Census of Governments: 1967, vol. 4, No. 5, *Compendium of Government Finances*; and *Governmental Finances*, annual.No. 410. DIRECT GENERAL EXPENDITURE OF STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT:
1950 TO 1972

[Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii]

ITEM	1950	1955	1960	1965	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
Total..... bil. dol..	22.8	33.7	51.9	74.5	102.4	116.7	131.3	150.7	166.9
PERCENT OF TOTAL									
Education.....	31.5	35.3	36.1	38.3	40.2	40.5	40.1	39.4	38.9
Highways.....	16.7	19.1	18.2	16.4	14.1	13.2	12.5	12.0	11.4
Public welfare.....	13.0	9.4	8.5	8.5	9.6	10.4	11.2	12.1	12.6
Health and hospitals.....	7.7	7.5	7.5	7.2	7.4	7.3	7.4	7.4	7.7
Police protection and correction.....	13.4	13.6	13.6	4.7	4.6	4.5	4.7	4.7	4.8
Natural resources.....	2.9	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.2	2.1	2.0	1.9
Sanitation and sewerage.....	3.7	3.4	3.3	3.2	2.6	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.8
Housing and urban renewal.....	2.0	1.5	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.7
Interest on general debt.....	2.0	2.5	3.2	3.3	3.2	3.2	3.3	3.4	3.6
All other ²	17.3	15.3	15.8	14.4	14.3	14.6	14.5	14.5	14.6
PER CAPITA³ (dollars)									
Total.....	150	204	288	385	512	578	646	731	801
Education.....	47	72	104	147	206	234	259	288	312
Highways.....	25	39	52	63	72	76	81	88	91
Public welfare.....	19	19	24	33	49	60	72	88	101
Health and hospitals.....	12	15	21	28	38	42	48	54	62
Police protection and correction.....	15	17	110	18	23	26	30	34	39
Natural resources.....	4	5	7	9	12	13	13	15	15
Sanitation and sewerage.....	6	7	10	12	14	15	17	20	23
Housing and urban renewal.....	3	3	5	6	8	9	11	12	13
Interest on general debt.....	3	5	9	13	16	18	22	25	29
All other ²	26	31	45	56	74	84	94	106	117

¹ Amounts for correction included in "All other."² Includes fire protection, financial administration, and general control, as well as miscellaneous lesser functions.³ See footnote 1, table 400.Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Historical Statistics on Governmental Finances and Employment*, and *Governmental Finances*, annual.

No. 411. GENERAL REVENUE OF STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS—ORIGIN AND ALLOCATION, BY STATES: 1972

[In millions of dollars, except percent. Local government amounts are estimates subject to sampling variation; see source]

STATE	Total general revenue	ORIGINATING LEVEL OF GOVERNMENT ¹						FINAL RECIPIENT LEVEL ²			
		Amount			Percent			Amount		Percent	
		Federal	State	Local	Federal	State	Local	State	Local	State	Local
U.S.-----	166,352	31,253	70,651	64,449	18.7	42.4	38.7	64,077	102,276	38.5	61.4
Ala.-----	2,150	601	985	564	27.9	45.8	26.2	1,154	996	53.6	46.3
Alaska-----	518	174	248	95	33.6	47.9	18.4	323	195	62.4	37.5
Ariz.-----	1,501	266	715	520	17.7	47.6	34.6	618	883	41.1	58.8
Ark.-----	1,141	314	526	302	27.5	46.0	26.4	626	515	54.8	45.1
Calif.-----	21,110	4,148	7,675	9,287	19.6	36.3	43.9	6,408	14,702	30.3	69.6
Colo.-----	1,958	413	788	757	21.0	40.2	38.6	799	1,160	40.7	59.2
Conn.-----	2,600	371	1,161	1,068	14.2	44.6	41.0	1,170	1,430	44.9	55.0
Del.-----	525	98	316	111	18.6	60.1	21.1	281	245	53.3	46.6
D.C.-----	1,069	506	(X)	563	47.3	(X)	52.6	(X)	1,069	(X)	100.0
Fla.-----	4,852	733	2,221	1,898	15.0	45.7	39.1	1,990	2,862	41.0	58.9
Ga.-----	3,235	730	1,377	1,129	22.5	42.5	34.8	1,476	1,759	45.6	54.3
Hawaii-----	837	191	492	154	22.8	58.7	18.4	689	198	76.3	23.6
Idaho-----	524	124	237	162	23.7	45.3	30.9	270	254	51.6	48.3
Ill.-----	9,359	1,838	3,777	3,744	19.6	40.3	40.0	3,896	5,464	41.6	58.3
Ind.-----	3,505	485	1,499	1,521	13.8	42.7	43.3	1,313	2,192	37.4	62.5
Iowa-----	2,096	300	905	891	14.3	43.1	42.5	805	1,291	38.3	61.6
Kans.-----	1,618	282	652	684	17.4	40.3	42.2	606	1,012	37.4	62.5
Ky.-----	2,028	489	1,044	494	24.1	51.4	24.3	1,174	854	57.8	42.1
La.-----	2,746	601	1,442	703	21.9	52.5	25.5	1,402	1,344	51.0	48.9
Maine-----	743	172	337	234	23.1	45.3	31.5	432	312	58.0	41.9
Md.-----	3,249	499	1,528	1,222	15.3	47.0	37.6	1,097	2,152	33.7	66.2
Mass.-----	5,144	925	2,042	2,177	17.9	39.6	42.3	2,429	2,715	47.2	52.7
Mich.-----	7,807	1,296	3,572	2,938	16.6	45.7	37.6	3,121	4,686	39.9	60.0
Minn.-----	3,484	573	1,006	1,305	16.4	46.1	37.4	1,108	2,376	31.7	68.2
Miss.-----	1,466	402	690	374	27.3	47.0	25.5	752	714	51.3	48.6
Mo.-----	3,102	617	1,192	1,293	19.8	38.4	41.6	1,258	1,844	40.5	59.4
Mont.-----	620	164	228	228	26.4	36.7	36.8	322	298	51.9	48.0
Nebr.-----	1,102	177	409	516	16.0	37.1	46.8	444	658	40.2	59.7
Nev.-----	521	91	208	222	17.4	39.9	42.5	194	327	37.1	62.8
N.H.-----	493	88	187	218	17.8	37.8	44.2	226	267	45.8	54.1
N.J.-----	5,813	907	2,043	2,863	15.6	35.1	49.2	1,839	3,973	31.6	68.3
N. Mex.-----	901	268	470	163	29.7	52.2	18.0	474	426	52.6	47.3
N.Y.-----	20,566	3,349	8,000	9,217	16.2	38.9	44.8	4,066	16,501	19.7	80.2
N.C.-----	3,087	625	1,702	760	20.2	55.1	24.6	1,383	1,704	44.8	55.1
N. Dak.-----	495	110	231	155	22.1	46.6	31.2	264	231	53.3	46.6
Ohio-----	6,831	1,020	2,663	3,148	14.9	38.9	46.0	2,514	4,318	36.7	63.2
Okl.-----	1,801	444	856	502	24.6	47.4	27.8	978	823	54.3	45.6
Oreg.-----	1,789	413	656	670	23.7	37.7	38.5	770	969	44.2	55.7
Pa.-----	8,886	1,439	4,337	3,059	16.2	49.0	34.6	4,007	4,828	45.3	54.6
R.I.-----	782	153	360	220	20.9	49.0	29.9	405	327	55.3	44.6
S.C.-----	1,509	320	812	377	21.1	53.8	24.9	795	714	52.6	47.3
S. Dak.-----	533	115	200	218	21.6	37.4	40.8	255	279	47.7	52.2
Tenn.-----	2,415	550	1,035	830	22.7	42.8	34.3	1,080	1,335	44.7	55.2
Texas.-----	7,277	1,441	3,105	2,731	19.8	42.7	37.5	3,220	4,057	44.2	55.7
Utah-----	848	225	396	226	26.5	46.7	26.7	460	387	54.3	45.6
Vt.-----	420	103	205	112	24.4	48.8	26.7	268	152	63.8	36.1
Va.-----	3,086	583	1,468	1,036	18.8	47.5	33.5	1,349	1,737	43.7	56.2
Wash.-----	3,016	557	1,431	1,028	18.4	47.4	34.0	1,354	1,663	44.8	55.1
W. Va.-----	1,213	350	605	258	28.8	49.8	21.2	739	479	60.4	39.5
Wis.-----	3,779	517	1,879	1,383	13.6	49.7	36.6	1,361	2,418	36.0	63.9
Wyo.-----	355	96	137	121	27.1	38.5	34.2	170	184	48.0	51.9

X Not applicable.

¹ Before intergovernmental transfers.

² After intergovernmental transfers.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Governmental Finances in 1971-72*.

No. 412. GENERAL REVENUE OF STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS—STATES: 1972

[Estimates subject to sampling variation; see source]

STATE	REVENUE (mil. dol.)						REVENUE PER CAPITA ¹ (dollars)					
	Total	From Federal Government	From own sources				Total	From Federal Government	From own sources			
			Taxes			Charges and miscellaneous			Taxes			Charges and miscellaneous
			All taxes	Property tax	Other				All taxes	Property tax	Other	
U.S.....	166,352	31,253	108,801	42,133	66,668	26,299	799	150	522	202	320	126
Ala.....	2,150	601	1,094	149	944	455	613	171	312	43	269	130
Alaska.....	518	174	149	35	114	195	1,594	536	459	107	352	599
Ariz.....	1,501	206	980	382	607	246	772	137	508	196	312	127
Ark.....	1,141	314	618	148	471	209	577	159	313	75	238	106
Calif.....	21,110	4,118	14,064	6,692	7,372	2,898	1,031	203	687	327	300	142
Colo.....	1,058	413	1,181	481	700	364	831	175	501	204	297	155
Conn.....	2,000	371	1,945	948	996	284	843	120	631	308	323	92
Del.....	525	98	324	56	268	104	930	174	573	99	474	183
D.C.....	1,069	506	458	141	316	105	1,429	676	612	189	423	140
Fla.....	4,852	733	3,184	1,036	2,148	935	608	101	439	143	296	129
Ga.....	3,235	730	1,833	565	1,268	672	685	154	388	120	299	142
Hawaii.....	837	191	515	98	416	131	1,034	236	686	121	515	162
Idaho.....	524	124	309	107	201	91	693	164	408	142	266	120
Ill.....	9,359	1,838	6,472	2,662	3,809	1,019	832	163	575	237	339	93
Ind.....	3,505	485	2,350	1,163	1,186	670	662	92	444	220	224	127
Iowa.....	2,096	300	1,428	659	769	368	727	104	495	229	267	128
Kans.....	1,618	282	1,041	507	534	296	717	125	461	225	236	131
Ky.....	2,028	489	1,168	244	925	371	615	148	354	74	280	112
La.....	2,746	601	1,593	287	1,276	582	738	162	420	77	343	156
Maine.....	743	172	484	210	274	87	722	168	470	204	267	84
Md.....	3,249	499	2,222	709	1,513	529	801	123	548	175	373	130
Mass.....	5,144	925	3,606	1,875	1,821	523	889	160	639	324	315	90
Mich.....	7,807	1,296	5,171	2,024	3,147	1,339	860	143	569	223	347	147
Minn.....	3,484	573	2,252	904	1,348	659	894	147	578	232	346	160
Miss.....	1,466	402	779	177	601	286	648	177	344	78	266	126
Mo.....	3,102	617	2,021	752	1,269	464	653	130	425	158	267	98
Mont.....	620	164	367	185	182	89	862	228	511	257	254	123
Nebor.....	1,102	177	601	348	344	234	722	116	453	228	225	153
Nev.....	521	91	320	111	209	110	989	172	607	210	397	200
N.H.....	493	88	329	191	138	76	639	114	427	248	179	98
N.J.....	5,813	907	4,083	2,286	1,797	823	789	123	554	310	244	112
N. Mex.....	901	268	445	92	353	188	846	252	417	86	331	177
N.Y.....	20,566	3,349	14,485	5,822	9,163	2,732	1,120	182	789	290	499	149
N.C.....	3,087	625	1,964	493	1,471	409	502	120	377	94	282	96
N. Dak.....	495	110	272	112	160	114	783	173	430	177	253	180
Ohio.....	6,831	1,020	4,516	1,044	2,572	1,296	684	95	419	180	239	120
Okl.....	1,801	444	1,074	263	711	383	684	169	370	100	270	146
Oreg.....	1,730	413	1,011	486	525	316	797	189	463	223	241	145
Pa.....	8,836	1,430	6,272	1,731	4,541	1,124	741	121	526	145	381	94
R.I.....	732	153	498	104	393	82	756	158	514	201	313	84
S.C.....	1,509	320	902	209	693	287	566	120	339	79	260	108
S. Dak.....	533	115	313	168	145	105	785	170	461	248	213	154
Tenn.....	2,415	550	1,426	381	1,045	439	599	136	354	94	259	109
Texas.....	7,277	1,441	4,476	1,714	2,763	1,360	625	124	384	147	237	117
Utah.....	848	225	481	168	313	142	753	200	427	149	278	126
Vt.....	420	103	259	99	160	58	908	222	561	215	346	126
Va.....	3,086	583	1,904	562	1,432	509	648	122	419	118	301	107
Wash.....	3,016	557	1,824	666	1,159	635	876	162	530	193	336	184
W. Va.....	1,213	350	697	145	552	165	681	197	391	82	310	93
Wis.....	3,779	517	2,721	1,167	1,554	542	836	114	602	258	344	120
Wyo.....	355	96	176	87	89	82	1,028	279	510	252	258	238

¹ Based on estimated population as of July 1, 1972.Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Governmental Finances in 1971-72*.

**NO. 413. DIRECT GENERAL EXPENDITURE OF STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS—
STATES: 1972**

STATE	EXPENDITURE (mil. dol.)						PER CAPITA ² (dollars)					
	Total	Education	Highways	Public welfare	Health and hospitals	All other ¹	Total	Education	Highways	Public welfare	Health and hospitals	All other ¹
U.S.	166,873	64,886	19,010	21,070	12,867	49,040	801	312	91	101	62	236
Ala.	2,104	780	296	260	216	551	599	222	84	74	62	157
Alaska ..	698	237	126	34	20	281	2,147	728	389	105	62	893
Ariz.	1,523	712	185	79	88	458	783	366	95	41	45	236
Ark.	1,014	397	163	142	79	233	512	200	82	72	40	118
Calif.	20,052	6,937	1,560	3,853	1,336	6,366	980	339	76	188	65	311
Colo.	1,920	871	233	226	131	459	815	369	99	96	56	195
Conn.	2,546	973	274	277	160	863	826	316	89	90	52	280
Del.	571	265	69	47	25	165	1,010	409	121	83	43	292
D.C.	1,069	248	71	145	140	464	1,429	332	94	194	187	621
Fla.	4,771	1,918	589	350	454	1,460	657	264	81	48	63	201
Ga.	3,197	1,213	349	400	424	811	677	257	74	85	90	172
Hawaii ..	940	307	83	91	62	397	1,161	380	102	112	76	491
Idaho.	512	203	88	43	40	138	677	268	117	57	53	182
Ill.	8,935	3,524	1,075	1,215	549	2,572	794	313	96	108	49	229
Ind.	3,457	1,711	413	265	290	778	653	323	78	50	55	147
Iowa.	2,108	969	409	179	131	420	731	336	142	62	45	140
Kans.	1,551	687	260	112	122	369	687	304	115	50	54	164
Ky.	2,063	796	424	228	118	497	625	241	129	69	36	151
La.	2,691	975	385	310	229	793	723	262	103	83	61	213
Maine.	704	247	133	95	32	197	684	240	129	92	32	192
Md.	3,392	1,384	307	344	245	1,111	836	341	76	85	60	274
Mass.	5,166	1,838	381	957	383	1,607	893	318	66	165	66	278
Mich.	7,799	3,241	694	1,085	588	2,192	859	357	76	119	65	241
Minn.	3,528	1,618	450	377	223	861	906	415	116	97	57	221
Miss.	1,427	513	246	188	157	323	630	227	109	83	69	143
Mo.	3,156	1,318	406	333	229	869	664	277	85	70	48	183
Mont.	587	231	139	45	24	148	816	322	194	62	33	205
Nebr.	1,052	444	179	91	76	262	690	291	118	60	50	172
Nev.	543	178	74	31	48	211	1,080	338	140	60	91	401
N.H.	526	201	94	55	33	144	633	261	122	71	43	186
N.J.	5,911	2,225	706	723	350	1,907	802	302	96	98	48	259
N. Mex.	823	377	121	80	48	196	773	354	114	75	45	184
N.Y.	22,750	7,488	1,486	3,320	2,567	7,890	1,239	408	81	181	140	430
N.C.	2,938	1,254	408	291	225	761	563	240	78	56	43	146
N.Dak.	475	202	92	38	17	127	752	320	145	60	27	201
Ohio.	6,867	2,852	813	710	528	1,964	637	265	75	66	49	182
Okla.	1,767	667	227	306	125	442	671	253	86	116	48	168
Oreg.	1,766	727	265	147	83	544	809	333	122	68	38	249
Pa.	8,840	3,624	1,011	1,147	529	2,530	741	304	85	96	44	212
R.I.	699	262	50	126	50	211	722	271	52	131	52	217
S.C.	1,512	672	172	97	164	407	567	252	65	37	61	153
S. Dak.	521	249	104	41	19	108	767	366	154	60	28	159
Tenn.	2,446	920	337	241	247	702	607	228	84	60	61	174
Texas.	7,246	3,089	1,064	741	508	1,844	622	265	91	64	44	158
Utah.	821	411	127	70	38	175	729	365	113	63	34	155
Vt.	411	154	82	54	19	103	890	333	177	117	40	223
Va.	3,037	1,314	428	269	188	838	638	276	90	56	39	176
Wash.	3,070	1,223	406	314	153	974	892	355	118	91	44	283
W. Va.	1,250	447	384	106	76	237	702	251	215	60	43	133
Wis.	3,757	1,635	494	376	249	1,003	831	362	109	83	55	222
Wyo.	368	161	79	15	33	81	1,068	466	229	43	95	235

¹ Includes police protection, fire protection, natural resources, sanitation, local parks and recreation, financial administration, general control, and interest on general debt as well as miscellaneous lesser functions.

² Based on estimated resident population as of July 1, 1972.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Governmental Finances in 1971-72*.

No. 414. INDEBTEDNESS AND DEBT TRANSACTIONS OF STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS: 1971 AND 1972

[Local government amounts are estimates subject to sampling variation; see source]

ITEM	1971				1972			
	Amount (mil. dol.)			Per capita ¹	Amount (mil. dol.)			Per capita ¹
	Total	State	Local		Total	State	Local	
Debt outstanding.....	158,827	47,793	111,034	\$770	174,502	54,453	120,049	\$838
Long-term.....	143,617	44,321	99,296	696	158,781	50,542	108,239	763
Full faith and credit.....	84,024	21,502	62,523	407	95,813	25,228	70,585	460
Nonguaranteed.....	59,592	22,819	36,773	289	62,968	25,314	37,654	302
Short-term.....	15,210	3,472	11,738	74	15,722	3,912	11,810	76
Net long-term debt outstanding..	133,353	39,633	93,721	647	147,371	45,233	102,138	708
Long-term debt by purpose:								
Local schools.....	33,823	3,133	30,690	164	35,442	3,420	32,013	170
Local utilities.....	21,085	(X)	21,085	102	22,298	(X)	22,298	107
All other.....	88,700	41,188	47,521	430	101,041	47,113	53,928	485
Long-term debt issued.....	19,232	7,221	12,011	93	21,889	8,405	13,394	105
Long-term debt retired.....	7,670	2,015	5,656	37	8,188	2,225	5,963	39

X Not applicable.

¹ Based on estimated resident population as of July 1.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Governmental Finances*, annual.

No. 415. GENERAL DEBT OUTSTANDING OF STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS—STATES: 1972

[In millions of dollars, except per capita. As of end of fiscal year]

STATE	TOTAL		Long-term amount	STATE	TOTAL		Long-term amount
	Amount	Per capita ¹			Amount	Per capita ¹	
United States.....	174,502	888	158,781	Missouri.....	2,532	533	2,462
Alabama.....	2,700	769	2,574	Montana.....	272	379	269
Alaska.....	739	2,272	716	Nebraska.....	1,541	1,011	1,511
Arizona.....	1,204	619	1,198	Nevada.....	492	934	490
Arkansas.....	1,033	522	987	New Hampshire.....	441	572	395
California.....	18,088	884	17,601	New Jersey.....	6,490	881	5,685
Colorado.....	1,408	597	1,365	New Mexico.....	444	417	444
Connecticut.....	4,097	1,329	3,306	New York.....	31,246	1,701	23,824
Delaware.....	841	1,488	804	North Carolina.....	1,962	376	-1,801
District of Columbia.....	820	1,096	642	North Dakota.....	251	398	245
Florida.....	4,545	626	4,433	Ohio.....	6,865	637	6,017
Georgia.....	2,939	623	2,797	Oklahoma.....	1,700	668	1,739
Hawaii.....	1,093	1,351	1,040	Oregon.....	1,769	811	1,719
Idaho.....	188	249	180	Pennsylvania.....	11,033	925	10,490
Illinois.....	8,418	748	7,289	Rhode Island.....	836	863	703
Indiana.....	2,466	466	2,327	South Carolina.....	1,201	484	1,243
Iowa.....	1,107	384	1,076	South Dakota.....	148	210	142
Kansas.....	1,265	560	1,183	Tennessee.....	3,061	750	2,847
Kentucky.....	3,368	1,021	3,296	Texas.....	8,384	720	8,200
Louisiana.....	3,704	996	3,677	Utah.....	464	412	460
Maine.....	517	503	483	Vermont.....	443	958	413
Maryland.....	3,872	955	3,786	Virginia.....	2,781	584	2,623
Massachusetts.....	5,533	956	4,917	Washington.....	4,730	1,374	4,670
Michigan.....	6,389	703	5,981	West Virginia.....	1,004	563	963
Minnesota.....	3,518	903	3,357	Wisconsin.....	2,805	620	2,756
Mississippi.....	1,372	606	1,334	Wyoming.....	235	680	235

¹ Based on Bureau of the Census estimated total population, excluding Armed Forces abroad for July 1, 1972.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Governmental Finances in 1971-72*.

No. 416. SUMMARY OF STATE GOVERNMENT FINANCES: 1960 TO 1972

[In millions of dollars, except per capita. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1967*, series Y 575-647]

ITEM	1960	1965	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	
							Total	Per capita ¹
Borrowing and revenue.....	35,149	51,784	73,237	83,145	93,463	105,125	120,931	583
Borrowing.....	2,312	2,957	4,777	5,561	4,524	7,892	8,622	42
Revenue.....	32,838	48,827	68,460	77,584	88,939	97,233	112,309	541
General revenue.....	27,363	40,930	59,132	67,312	77,755	85,099	98,632	475
Taxes.....	18,036	26,126	36,400	41,931	47,961	51,541	59,870	289
Sales and gross receipts.....	10,510	15,059	20,979	24,050	27,254	29,570	33,250	160
General.....	4,302	6,711	10,441	12,443	14,177	15,478	17,619	85
Motor fuels.....	3,335	4,300	5,178	5,644	6,283	6,628	7,216	35
Alcoholic beverages.....	650	917	1,138	1,246	1,420	1,527	1,684	8
Tobacco products.....	923	1,284	1,886	2,056	2,308	2,536	2,831	14
Other.....	1,300	1,847	2,335	2,660	3,065	3,407	3,900	19
Licenses.....	2,495	3,218	3,854	4,138	4,015	5,024	5,374	26
Motor vehicles.....	1,468	1,869	2,297	2,475	2,728	2,953	3,108	15
Corporations in general.....	426	528	575	625	764	878	945	5
Other.....	602	819	982	1,039	1,123	1,192	1,321	6
Individual income.....	2,209	3,657	6,231	7,527	9,183	10,153	12,996	63
Corporation net income.....	1,180	1,929	2,518	3,180	3,738	3,424	4,416	21
Property.....	607	766	912	981	1,092	1,126	1,257	6
Other.....	1,034	1,496	1,906	2,055	2,081	2,245	2,576	12
Intergovernmental revenue.....	6,745	10,320	15,935	17,775	20,248	23,809	27,981	135
From Federal Government.....	6,382	9,874	15,228	16,907	19,252	22,754	26,791	129
Public welfare.....	2,048	3,133	5,240	6,477	7,818	9,553	12,289	59
Education.....	727	1,303	3,891	4,121	4,554	5,468	5,984	29
Highways.....	2,883	3,987	4,198	4,201	4,431	4,814	4,871	23
Other.....	725	1,359	1,899	2,108	2,450	2,919	3,647	18
From local governments.....	363	447	707	888	995	1,054	1,191	6
Charges and misc. general revenue.....	2,583	4,483	6,797	7,606	9,545	9,749	10,780	52
Liquor stores revenue.....	1,128	1,270	1,557	1,663	1,748	1,814	1,904	9
Insurance trust revenue.....	4,347	6,627	7,771	8,609	9,437	10,320	11,773	57
Debt outstanding at end of fiscal year.....	18,543	27,034	35,663	39,553	42,008	47,793	54,453	262
Long-term.....	18,128	26,235	33,618	36,906	38,903	44,321	50,542	244
Full faith and credit.....	8,912	11,819	14,698	16,183	17,736	21,502	25,228	122
Nonguaranteed.....	9,216	14,415	18,920	20,724	21,167	22,819	25,314	122
Short-term.....	415	800	2,045	2,647	3,104	3,472	3,912	19
Net long-term.....	15,595	22,504	29,363	32,517	34,478	39,683	45,248	218
Full faith and credit only.....	6,711	9,094	11,886	13,320	14,832	18,491	22,095	106
Expenditure and debt redemption.....	32,496	46,769	67,754	75,950	87,151	101,094	111,933	539
Debt redemption.....	900	1,130	1,500	1,723	2,096	2,254	2,690	13
Expenditure.....	31,596	45,639	66,254	74,227	85,055	98,840	109,243	527
General expenditure.....	27,228	40,446	60,395	68,023	77,642	89,118	98,810	476
Public welfare.....	3,704	5,434	8,649	10,866	13,206	16,278	19,191	92
Education.....	8,857	14,532	24,279	27,162	30,865	35,092	38,348	185
Highways.....	7,317	9,844	11,848	12,522	13,483	14,810	15,380	74
Health and hospitals.....	2,072	2,943	4,202	4,703	5,355	6,151	6,963	34
State hospitals.....	1,618	2,254	3,198	3,528	3,941	4,418	4,825	23
Other hospitals and health.....	454	689	1,004	1,175	1,415	1,734	2,137	10
Housing and urban renewal.....	33	80	103	107	120	175	149	1
Natural resources.....	862	1,381	2,005	2,096	2,223	2,549	2,505	13
Correction.....	433	652	874	959	1,104	1,257	1,389	7
Police protection.....	251	352	530	621	741	865	983	5
Employment security administration.....	313	457	606	665	767	942	1,133	5
Financial administration.....	447	609	819	913	1,032	1,144	1,235	6
General control.....	216	350	510	601	717	843	944	5
Miscellaneous and unallocable.....	2,722	3,810	5,963	6,807	8,029	9,010	10,409	51
Liquor stores expenditure.....	907	1,022	1,233	1,293	1,404	1,395	1,495	7
Insurance trust expenditure.....	3,461	4,170	4,626	4,911	6,010	8,327	8,938	43
Expenditure by character and object:								
Direct expenditure.....	22,152	31,465	44,304	49,447	56,163	66,200	72,483	349
Current operation.....	9,534	14,930	23,379	27,052	30,971	35,846	39,790	192
Capital outlay.....	6,607	9,307	12,210	12,701	13,295	14,736	15,283	74
Construction.....	5,509	7,600	10,053	10,610	11,185	12,446	13,022	63
Land and existing structures.....	802	1,176	1,389	1,305	1,240	1,423	1,369	7
Equipment.....	296	531	769	786	870	866	892	4
Assistance and subsidies.....	2,015	2,236	2,960	3,509	4,387	5,531	6,337	31
Interest on debt.....	536	822	1,128	1,275	1,499	1,761	2,135	10
Insurance benefits and repayments.....	3,461	4,170	4,626	4,911	6,010	8,327	8,938	43
Intergovernmental expenditure.....	9,433	14,174	21,950	24,779	28,892	32,640	36,759	177

¹ See footnote 1, table 413. ² Intergovernmental and direct.Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Historical Statistics on Governmental Finances and Employment and State Government Finances*, annual.

No. 417. REVENUE, DEBT, AND EXPENDITURES

[In millions of dollars, except as indicated. For years ending June 30,

		REVENUE								Debt out- standing
		Total ¹	General					Charges and miscel- laneous		
STATE			Total			Intergovernmental revenue			Taxes ³	
			Amount	Rank	Per capita ²	From Federal Govern- ment	From local govern- ments			
1	United States.....	112,309	98,632	(X)	\$475	26,791	1,191	59,870	10,780	54,453
2	Alabama.....	1,707	1,522	21	433	524	12	818	167	838
3	Alaska.....	458	417	41	1,282	168	(Z)	102	146	374
4	Arizona.....	1,076	943	31	485	222	6	595	120	89
5	Arkansas.....	870	812	34	411	286	(Z)	460	66	111
6	California.....	13,730	11,604	1	567	3,634	204	6,740	935	6,132
7	Colorado.....	1,295	1,146	27	486	357	1	602	186	121
8	Connecticut.....	1,639	1,482	24	481	318	3	989	173	2,352
9	Delaware.....	410	396	42	702	80	(Z)	257	59	489
10	Florida.....	3,149	2,881	10	394	622	17	1,990	231	1,122
11	Georgia.....	2,178	2,022	14	428	630	6	1,198	179	984
12	Hawaii.....	754	666	36	824	169	5	389	103	790
13	Idaho.....	419	356	44	471	117	2	200	37	38
14	Illinois.....	5,859	5,404	4	480	1,609	17	3,398	379	1,770
15	Indiana.....	2,069	1,934	18	365	426	9	1,187	311	606
16	Iowa.....	1,393	1,221	26	423	276	40	759	145	118
17	Kansas.....	962	894	33	396	235	7	528	124	215
18	Kentucky.....	1,607	1,495	23	453	444	7	861	184	1,810
19	Louisiana.....	2,137	1,978	15	532	522	15	1,105	337	1,128
20	Maine.....	581	502	39	488	161	4	276	60	273
21	Maryland.....	2,093	1,944	17	470	392	24	1,272	256	1,425
22	Massachusetts.....	3,175	2,917	8	504	785	115	1,806	236	2,324
23	Michigan.....	5,473	4,688	5	516	1,058	58	3,062	510	1,351
24	Minnesota.....	2,336	2,154	13	553	514	34	1,324	282	684
25	Mississippi.....	1,192	1,070	29	478	376	4	588	102	534
26	Missouri.....	1,885	1,722	20	362	526	4	1,050	142	139
27	Montana.....	465	388	43	539	155	5	183	45	95
28	Nebraska.....	602	579	38	380	153	18	319	89	83
29	Nevada.....	367	292	48	555	80	4	181	27	55
30	New Hampshire.....	388	271	49	352	77	7	139	48	183
31	New Jersey.....	3,502	2,894	9	393	803	49	1,626	417	2,563
32	New Mexico.....	747	690	35	648	217	3	356	114	140
33	New York.....	12,795	11,165	2	608	2,979	186	7,019	982	10,718
34	North Carolina.....	2,497	2,269	12	435	557	10	1,461	241	638
35	North Dakota.....	367	339	45	536	101	7	158	73	56
36	Ohio.....	4,798	3,643	7	329	850	21	2,189	474	2,128
37	Oklahoma.....	1,331	1,269	25	482	406	7	640	206	754
38	Oregon.....	1,291	996	30	456	338	1	508	148	924
39	Pennsylvania.....	6,645	5,613	3	471	1,208	69	3,863	474	4,265
40	Rhode Island.....	559	492	40	508	131	2	301	59	390
41	South Carolina.....	1,210	1,106	28	415	282	12	683	129	532
42	South Dakota.....	311	302	47	445	101	1	133	66	40
43	Tennessee.....	1,636	1,510	22	375	452	23	887	147	592
44	Texas.....	4,684	4,377	6	376	1,260	13	2,572	533	1,341
45	Utah.....	695	608	37	540	209	3	308	88	97
46	Vermont.....	348	306	46	663	100	1	158	47	331
47	Virginia.....	2,245	1,971	16	414	481	22	1,189	279	350
48	Washington.....	2,370	1,930	19	560	491	8	1,175	257	982
49	West Virginia.....	1,108	939	32	527	334	1	529	75	686
50	Wisconsin.....	2,635	2,398	11	531	482	37	1,628	251	801
51	Wyoming.....	266	233	50	676	93	4	97	40	38

X Not applicable. Z Less than \$500,000.

¹ Includes liquor stores and insurance trust activities, not shown separately.

OF STATE GOVERNMENTS—STATES: 1972

except as follows: Alabama, Sept. 30; New York, Mar. 31; and Texas, Aug. 31]

EXPENDITURE										
Total ¹	General									
	Total			Educa- tion	High- ways	Public welfare	Health and hospitals	Natural resources	All other	
	Amount	Rank	Per capita ²							
109,243	98,810	(X)	\$476	38,348	15,380	19,191	6,963	2,595	16,333	1
1,667	1,502	23	428	681	268	255	101	51	147	2
594	575	38	1,770	208	114	34	18	21	179	3
1,005	946	32	486	456	167	71	42	25	186	4
787	747	35	378	300	158	142	41	30	77	5
12,569	11,062	2	540	3,327	1,289	3,343	521	428	2,154	6
1,193	1,134	27	481	490	203	227	72	34	108	7
1,820	1,559	22	506	519	220	268	139	68	345	8
424	411	42	727	200	56	47	24	8	76	9
2,863	2,725	10	375	1,274	536	307	169	98	342	10
2,032	1,951	16	413	847	285	394	140	71	214	11
827	765	34	946	307	61	91	60	24	223	12
301	350	44	463	136	79	40	16	23	57	13
5,496	5,102	4	453	1,936	907	1,238	350	85	586	14
2,017	1,883	19	356	916	378	214	140	41	194	15
1,391	1,276	25	442	525	322	150	57	33	189	16
932	891	33	395	358	185	144	71	32	102	17
1,664	1,576	21	478	618	403	222	77	56	201	18
2,086	1,959	15	527	772	334	306	154	48	347	19
570	489	40	475	159	101	92	28	22	87	20
2,240	2,106	14	519	791	310	329	201	47	428	21
3,297	2,949	9	510	878	236	929	251	40	615	22
5,152	4,532	5	499	1,832	598	1,025	334	84	659	23
2,279	2,173	13	558	972	307	288	116	50	439	24
1,137	1,056	30	467	415	208	185	53	37	158	25
1,792	1,681	20	354	718	322	326	112	46	158	26
424	371	43	516	133	117	40	15	19	46	27
575	558	39	366	205	125	86	43	27	73	28
341	290	49	550	119	65	25	10	10	61	29
398	311	47	404	84	74	42	30	10	72	30
3,572	2,999	8	407	920	457	682	216	47	676	31
665	636	36	597	309	115	79	20	18	94	32
13,594	12,353	1	673	4,361	924	2,843	1,256	150	2,818	33
2,287	2,189	12	420	1,105	370	245	148	54	268	34
347	330	45	521	117	77	36	15	12	73	35
4,380	3,521	7	327	1,348	706	612	296	79	486	36
1,317	1,254	26	476	479	206	304	66	36	163	37
1,245	1,082	28	496	371	239	144	71	57	200	38
6,694	5,721	3	480	2,385	887	1,058	466	147	778	39
560	486	41	502	172	36	127	49	9	92	40
1,125	1,074	29	403	495	167	92	84	30	205	41
307	302	48	445	119	75	39	13	15	41	42
1,523	1,447	24	359	583	303	226	105	49	182	43
4,330	4,140	6	355	1,970	783	725	247	83	332	44
670	616	37	547	326	116	69	26	17	61	45
368	324	46	701	117	66	53	18	12	58	46
2,113	1,921	17	403	836	384	241	182	50	228	47
2,293	1,908	18	554	839	341	318	83	68	260	48
1,119	975	31	547	331	374	105	45	25	96	49
2,515	2,367	11	524	914	252	320	157	55	670	50
255	234	50	680	82	75	14	14	15	34	51

² Based on estimated resident population as of July 1.³ For details, see table 416.Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *State Government Finances in 1972*.

NO. 418. STATE TAX COLLECTIONS AND EXCISE TAXES, BY TYPE OF TAX— STATES: 1973

[Collections include local shares of State-imposed taxes. Excise taxes as of September 1]

STATE	STATE TAX COLLECTIONS ¹ (mil. dol.)							EXCISE TAXES		
	Sales and gross receipts							General sales and gross receipts (per cent)	Cigarettes (cents per package)	Motor fuels (cents per gal., gasoline)
	Total ²	Total ²	General sales or gross receipts	Motor fuels	Alcoholic beverages and tobacco products	Motor vehicle and operators' licenses	Individual income	Corporation net income		
States using tax.....	50	50	45	50	50	50	44	46	45	50
U.S.....	67,939	36,992	19,709	8,018	4,930	3,639	15,598	5,435	(X)	(X)
Ala.....	931	630	250	146	100	33	142	41	3 4	12
Alaska.....	109	25	(X)	12	8	6	43	7	(X)	8
Ariz.....	682	420	267	83	38	30	109	37	3 2	10
Ark.....	523	336	168	95	53	36	89	38	3 3	17.75
Calif.....	7,324	3,612	2,189	747	366	301	1,886	866	3 4.75	10
Colo.....	667	368	220	93	30	32	186	39	3 3	10
Conn.....	1,122	800	447	138	94	54	51	130	6.5	21
Del.....	287	62	(X)	25	16	17	110	19	(X)	14
Fla.....	2,488	1,875	1,041	349	314	179	(X)	148	4	17
Ga.....	1,358	886	477	227	141	43	285	114	3 3	12
Hawaii.....	433	275	211	20	17	4 (2)	135	13	4	(3)
Idaho.....	225	116	61	36	12	19	58	16	3	9.1
Ill.....	3,676	2,113	1,196	374	237	303	895	229	3 4	12
Ind.....	1,190	709	484	185	69	59	285	10	4	6
Iowa.....	854	433	244	114	53	94	243	47	3	13
Kans.....	610	364	200	106	41	42	114	54	3 3	11
Ky.....	1,015	625	317	170	33	37	179	69	5	3
La.....	1,166	593	288	147	91	21	100	88	3	11
Maine.....	301	222	118	51	39	17	31	10	5	14
Md.....	1,456	700	326	172	57	70	516	80	4	6
Mass.....	2,052	737	230	184	173	57	876	259	3	16
Mich.....	3,328	1,733	1,092	351	206	181	925	361	4	11
Minn.....	1,635	709	299	145	122	89	586	171	4	18
Miss.....	661	497	317	115	37	21	70	26	5	11
Mo.....	1,190	666	359	196	79	91	314	63	3 3	9
Mont.....	187	63	(X)	36	18	10	77	12	(X)	12
Nebrr.....	375	231	109	79	29	33	85	14	3 2.5	13
Nev.....	293	171	70	32	13	12	(X)	(X)	3 3	10
N.H.....	150	90	(X)	36	27	18	8	19	(X)	(3)
N.J.....	1,919	1,288	682	272	218	161	26	171	5	19
N. Mex.....	387	243	153	52	18	19	50	15	3 4	12
N. Y.....	8,170	3,214	1,734	474	478	274	3,212	875	3 4	15
N. C.....	1,657	873	370	204	95	84	431	139	3 3	2
N. Dak.....	180	113	70	25	13	18	27	10	4	11
Ohio.....	2,676	1,640	808	370	254	218	374	168	3 4	15
Okl.....	696	361	125	109	73	81	105	35	3 2	13
Oreg.....	598	136	(X)	85	33	64	301	51	(X)	9
Pa.....	4,367	2,148	1,109	445	329	180	1,011	497	6	18
R.I.....	317	187	96	32	25	16	68	31	5	13
S.C.....	825	525	286	121	74	23	183	64	4	6
S. Dak.....	151	129	64	36	14	12	(X)	1	3 4	12
Tenn.....	1,006	688	408	171	88	76	15	103	3 3.5	13
Tex.....	2,519	2,001	1,236	395	340	205	(X)	(X)	3 4	18.5
Utah.....	359	203	130	48	10	15	89	30	3 4	8
Vt.....	175	99	25	22	20	15	50	8	3	12
Va.....	1,400	712	292	232	58	78	412	97	3 3	2.5
Wash.....	1,287	1,024	688	160	109	57	(X)	(X)	3 4.5	16
W. Va.....	568	417	246	69	42	34	88	12	3	12
Wis.....	1,868	790	432	156	115	82	728	136	3 4	16
Wyo.....	105	75	44	23	5	11	(X)	(X)	3 3	8

X Not applicable. Z Less than \$500,000.

¹ Preliminary. ² Includes amounts for types of taxes not shown separately.

³ Excludes State-collected supplemental local sales taxes imposed by local governments under State enabling legislation, as well as locally administered taxes. ⁴ Motor vehicle licenses only. ⁵ 40 percent of wholesale price.

⁶ State rate per gallon in Hawaii County, 8 cents; Combined State and local rates per gallon, in cents: Honolulu, 8.5; Kauai, 9; and Maui, 10. ⁷ Includes a mandatory State-imposed 1 percent county sales tax. ⁸ 34 percent of retail price until July 1, 1971; 42 percent thereafter.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *State Tax Collections in 1973*.

No. 419. STATE INDIVIDUAL INCOME TAXES: 1973

[As of January 1. Only basic rates, brackets, and exemptions are shown; variations occur for certain States]

STATE	RATE RANGE		TAXABLE INCOME BRACKETS		PERSONAL EXEMPTIONS			Federal income tax deductible	Withholding required
	Percent	Steps in range	Lowest: Amount under—	Highest: Amount over—	Single	Married	Dependents		
Alabama.....	1.5-5.0.....	4	\$1,000	\$5,000	\$1,500	\$3,000	\$300	Yes	Yes
Alaska.....	(1).....	(x)	Flat rate		(2)	(2)		No	Yes
Arizona.....	2.0-8.0.....	7	1,000	6,000	1,000	2,000	600	Yes	Yes
Arkansas.....	1.0-7.0.....	6	3,000	25,000	\$17.50	\$35	\$6	No	Yes
California ⁴	1.0-11.0.....	10	2,000	15,500	\$25	\$50	\$8	No	Yes
Colorado.....	3.0-8.0.....	11	1,000	10,000	\$750	\$1,500	\$750	Yes	Yes
Connecticut.....	\$6.0.....	(x)	Flat rate		100	200	(x)	No	No
Delaware ⁴	1.5-18.0.....	15	1,000	100,000	600	1,200	600	Yes	Yes
Georgia ⁴	1.0-6.0.....	6	750	7,000	\$1,500	\$3,000	\$700	No	Yes
Hawaii ⁴	2.25-11.0.....	11	500	30,000	\$750	1,600	\$750	No	Yes
Idaho ⁴	2.0-7.5.....	6	1,000	5,000	\$750	\$1,500	\$750	No	Yes
Illinois.....	2.5.....	(x)	Flat rate		1,000	2,000	1,000	No	Yes
Indiana.....	2.0.....	(x)	Flat rate		1,000	2,000	\$600	No	Yes
Iowa.....	0.75-7.0.....	7	1,000	9,000	\$15	\$30	\$10	Yes	Yes
Kansas.....	2.0-8.5.....	5	2,000	7,000	600	1,200	600	Yes	Yes
Kentucky.....	2.0-6.0.....	5	3,000	8,000	\$20	\$40	\$20	Yes	Yes
Louisiana.....	2.0-6.0.....	3	10,000	50,000	2,500	5,000	400	No	Yes
Maine.....	1.0-6.0.....	6	2,000	50,000	1,000	2,000	1,000	No	Yes
Maryland.....	2.0-5.0.....	4	1,000	3,000	800	1,600	800	No	Yes
Massachusetts.....	\$5.0.....	(x)	Flat rate		2,000	2,600	600	No	Yes
Michigan.....	3.9.....	(x)	Flat rate		1,200	2,400	1,200	No	Yes
Minnesota.....	1.6-15.0.....	11	500	20,000	\$21	\$42	\$21	Yes	Yes
Mississippi ⁴	3.0-4.0.....	2	5,000	5,000	4,500	6,500	750	No	Yes
Missouri ⁴	1.5-6.0.....	10	1,000	9,000	1,200	2,400	400	Yes	Yes
Montana.....	\$2.0-11.0.....	10	1,000	35,000	600	1,200	600	Yes	Yes
Nebraska ⁴	(1).....	(x)	Flat rate		(2)	(2)	(2)	No	Yes
New Hampshire.....	10 4.25.....	(x)	Flat rate		600	600	-	No	No
New Jersey ⁴	11 2.0-15.0.....	13	1,000	25,000	\$650	\$1,300	650	No	(12)
New Mexico.....	1.0-9.0.....	16	500	100,000	750	1,500	750	No	Yes
New York ⁴	2.0-15.0.....	14	1,000	25,000	650	1,300	650	No	Yes
North Carolina.....	3.0-7.0.....	5	2,000	10,000	1,000	(x)	600	No	Yes
North Dakota ⁴	1.0-10.0.....	7	1,000	8,000	750	1,500	750	Yes	(12)
Ohio.....	0.5-3.5.....	6	5,000	40,000	500	\$1,000	500	No	Yes
Oklahoma.....	0.5-6.0.....	7	1,000	7,500	750	1,500	750	No	Yes
Oregon.....	4.0-10.0.....	7	500	5,000	675	1,350	675	Yes	Yes
Pennsylvania.....	2.3.....	(x)	Flat rate		-	-	-	No	Yes
Rhode Island.....	(1).....	(x)	Flat rate		(2)	(2)	(2)	No	Yes
South Carolina.....	2.0-7.0.....	6	2,000	10,000	800	1,600	800	Yes	Yes
Tennessee.....	13 6.0.....	(x)	Flat rate		(x)	(x)	(x)	No	No
Utah ⁴	2.0-7.25.....	6	750	3,750	750	1,500	750	Yes	Yes
Vermont.....	(1).....	(x)	Flat rate		(2)	(2)	(2)	No	Yes
Virginia ⁴	2.0-5.75.....	4	3,000	12,000	600	1,200	600	No	Yes
West Virginia.....	2.1-0.6.....	24	2,000	200,000	600	1,200	600	No	Yes
Wisconsin.....	3.1-11.4.....	15	1,000	14,000	\$15	\$30	\$15	No	Yes

- Represents zero. X Not applicable.

¹ Based on Federal income tax liability as follows: Nebraska, 13 percent; Rhode Island, 15 percent; Alaska, 16 percent; Vermont, 25 percent plus 12 percent surcharge. ² As the Federal tax base or tax liability is used in computing the State tax, in effect the Federal standard deduction and exemption are adopted. ³ Tax credit. ⁴ Incorporates 1972 on 1973 legislative actions. ⁵ Plus tax credits. ⁶ Tax on capital gains. ⁷ Subject to specified limitations. ⁸ Data apply to tax on interest and dividends; 9 percent (flat rate) capital gains tax also levied. ⁹ Plus 10 percent surcharge. ¹⁰ Data apply to tax on interest and dividends; commuter tax (4 percent flat rate) also levied. ¹¹ Data apply to New York commuter tax, plus 2.5 percent surcharge; Pennsylvania commuter tax (2.3 percent flat rate) also levied. ¹² Nonresident; not general. ¹³ Tax on interest and dividends.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *State Tax Collections in 1973*. (Adapted from a tabulation prepared by the Federation of Tax Administrators for *The Book of the States*).

No. 420. COUNTY, MUNICIPAL, AND TOWNSHIP GOVERNMENTS, 1972, AND THEIR POPULATION, 1970, BY POPULATION SIZE-GROUPS

[Number of governments as of January 1972; population as of April 1970. Township governments include "towns" in the 6 New England States, New York, and Wisconsin]

POPULATION SIZE-GROUP	COUNTIES			MUNICIPALITIES			TOWNSHIPS		
	Number 1972	Population, 1970		Number, 1972	Population, 1970		Number, 1972	Population, 1970	
		Number (1,000)	Percent		Number (1,000)	Percent		Number (1,000)	Percent
Total.....	3,044	179,672	100.0	18,517	132,214	100.0	16,991	45,948	100.0
250,000 or more.....	127	86,688	48.2	153	56,500	42.7	27	5,261	11.5
100,000-249,999.....	185	29,325	16.3	231	16,130	12.2	67	4,605	10.0
50,000-99,999.....	326	22,648	12.6	433	15,068	11.8	185	6,307	13.7
25,000-49,999.....	566	19,766	11.0						
10,000-24,999.....	997	16,394	9.1	1,134	17,656	13.4	621	9,434	20.5
5,000-9,999.....	538	4,022	2.2	1,398	9,855	7.5	816	5,708	12.4
2,500-4,999.....				1,911	6,731	5.1	1,454	5,040	11.0
1,000-2,499.....				3,573	5,706	4.3	3,575	5,683	12.4
Less than 1,000.....	305	937	0.5	9,664	3,998	3.0	10,246	3,904	8.5

¹ Detail will not add to total because population-size group figures incorporate revisions of 1970 Census of Population figures for individual counties which are not reflected in official individual State population figures.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Census of Governments: 1972, vol. 1, *Governmental Organization*.

No. 421. ASSESSED VALUE OF PROPERTY SUBJECT TO LOCAL GENERAL PROPERTY TAXATION—STATES: 1971

STATE	GROSS (before exemptions)		TAXABLE (after exemptions)				STATE	GROSS (before exemptions)		TAXABLE (after exemptions)			
	Amount (mil. dol.)	Percent locally assessed	Amount (mil. dol.)	Percent locally assessed		Amount (mil. dol.)		Percent locally assessed	Amount (mil. dol.)	Percent locally assessed			
				Real	Personal					Real	Personal		
U.S.-----	717,761	92.5	694,575	79.6	12.7	Mo.-----	11,770	88.1	11,770	65.6	22.4		
Ala. ¹ -----	5,022	84.6	4,898	59.3	25.0	Mont. ⁴ -----	966	80.2	966	49.8	30.4		
Alaska-----	2,430	100.0	2,430	80.7	19.3	Nebr. ³ -----	5,530	98.3	5,457	73.6	24.7		
Ariz-----	3,219	63.0	3,172	54.9	7.5	Nev. ¹ -----	2,121	82.4	2,088	69.8	12.4		
Ark-----	2,322	84.0	2,322	60.4	23.6	N.H.-----	4,604	100.0	4,563	98.7	1.3		
Calif-----	59,176	92.4	55,775	81.8	10.2	N.J. ^{1,3} -----	42,076	100.0	42,070	98.0	2.0		
Colo-----	5,454	89.7	5,454	78.7	13.0	N. Mex. ^{1,3} -----	2,358	72.2	2,133	59.5	9.8		
Conn. ¹ -----	19,003	100.0	18,639	78.3	21.7	N.Y.-----	63,699	95.8	60,475	95.6	-		
Del-----	1,889	100.0	1,818	100.0	-	N.C.-----	21,689	96.3	21,689	65.8	30.5		
D.C.-----	4,520	100.0	4,520	87.1	12.9	N. Dak. ^{3,4} -----	627	88.8	625	88.7	(z)		
Fla-----	51,761	99.4	43,552	84.5	14.9	Ohio ⁶ -----	40,786	62.7	40,786	60.8	1.9		
Ga-----	13,427	90.4	11,555	63.0	26.1	Okla-----	4,266	79.7	3,652	57.5	18.8		
Hawaii ² -----	6,213	100.0	5,321	100.0	-	Oreg-----	21,083	90.1	20,258	78.1	11.6		
Idaho ^{1,3} -----	1,036	76.4	1,030	65.5	10.9	Pa-----	21,087	100.0	21,087	100.0	-		
Ill. ^{4,5} -----	49,683	97.7	49,083	82.0	15.6	R.I-----	4,307	100.0	4,197	78.3	21.7		
Ind-----	13,112	91.0	11,980	68.7	21.5	S.C-----	1,404	62.0	1,404	38.9	13.1		
Iowa-----	7,792	90.0	7,664	80.1	9.7	S. Dak-----	2,913	96.0	2,913	73.9	22.1		
Kans-----	6,476	83.2	6,476	60.3	22.9	Tenn-----	9,069	90.5	9,069	81.1	9.5		
Ky-----	21,419	85.5	21,419	70.8	14.7	Tex-----	23,778	99.4	23,778	75.5	24.0		
La. ⁵ -----	5,816	79.0	4,454	34.2	39.6	Utah-----	1,966	66.1	1,966	50.1	16.0		
Maine ³ -----	5,024	97.4	4,975	80.1	17.2	Vt-----	1,586	100.0	1,549	89.8	10.2		
Md-----	18,404	80.2	18,404	79.5	0.8	Va. ¹ -----	15,764	90.9	15,764	78.8	14.0		
Mass. ¹ -----	23,732	98.7	23,166	92.5	6.1	Wash-----	15,219	94.4	15,210	77.7	16.7		
Mich-----	36,593	100.0	36,593	75.9	24.1	W. Va. ¹ -----	6,573	82.6	6,573	50.0	32.6		
Minn. ^{1,4} -----	3,218	98.9	3,218	91.9	7.0	Wis-----	21,862	100.0	21,862	84.0	16.0		
Miss. ^{1,5} -----	2,579	78.1	1,973	38.2	33.1	Wyo. ³ -----	1,384	46.0	1,379	29.2	16.6		

- Represents zero. Z Less than 0.05 percent.

¹ Time constraints made necessary use of 1970 data as follows: Alabama, Connecticut, Nevada, and West Virginia, all amounts; in Idaho and Virginia, locally assessed personal property; in Massachusetts, partial exemption amounts reflected in totals for locally assessed property; in Minnesota, State assessed property; in Mississippi, homestead partial exemption amounts reflected in totals for locally assessed realty; in New Mexico, State assessed property and locally assessed personal property.

² All assessment is performed by a State agency, but assessed values here are shown as "locally assessed" for comparability with data presented for other States.

³ Exempt portion of personal property assessed value, if any, included with exempt portion of real property assessed value.

⁴ Two sets of values are locally recorded for taxable property. The assessed values pertain to the final values against which tax rates are applied, rather than to the preliminary "full and time," "time and full," "adjusted market," or (in Illinois) locally unadjusted values.

⁵ Totals exclude the following assessed values: private car lines, Illinois \$2,669,000 and Louisiana \$5,000,000.

⁶ Distribution of amounts between realty and personalty estimated wholly or in part.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Census of Governments: 1972, volume 2, *Taxable Property Values*.

No. 422. SUMMARY OF CITY GOVERNMENT FINANCES: 1960 TO 1972

[In millions of dollars. Represents all municipalities (see table 399) and their dependent agencies; excludes other local governments overlying city areas. Includes sample-based estimates for cities of less than 25,000 for 1960, and less than 50,000 beginning 1965; thus subject to sampling variation]

ITEM	1960	1965	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
Revenue	11,915	20,313	26,521	29,673	32,704	37,367	42,196
General revenue	11,647	15,881	21,276	24,153	26,621	30,575	34,937
Taxes	7,109	9,239	11,291	12,349	13,617	15,090	17,058
Property	5,197	6,537	7,769	8,331	9,127	10,041	10,988
Sales and gross receipts	1,217	1,795	1,837	2,017	2,422	2,780	3,185
General	797	1,151	1,090	1,256	1,479	1,658	1,866
Selective	420	611	747	761	943	1,122	1,319
Licenses and other	695	957	1,686	2,002	2,098	2,270	2,885
Intergovernmental revenue	2,321	3,531	5,971	7,946	7,906	9,697	11,434
From State governments only	1,868	2,745	4,730	5,811	6,173	7,401	8,377
Charges and miscellaneous	2,217	3,061	4,014	4,458	5,068	5,788	6,445
Current charges only	1,342	1,951	2,418	2,753	3,113	3,579	3,944
Utility and liquor store revenue	2,861	3,852	4,482	4,710	5,168	5,728	6,085
Water system	1,253	1,651	1,888	2,026	2,201	2,436	2,552
Electric power system	1,006	1,441	1,663	1,706	1,883	2,082	2,275
Gas supply system	162	215	244	266	292	319	339
Transit system	370	453	565	578	671	743	760
Liquor stores	71	92	121	134	121	150	159
Insurance trust revenue	407	582	763	810	915	1,062	1,174
Expenditure	15,251	20,680	27,007	30,451	34,173	39,061	43,584
By function:							
General expenditure ¹	11,818	16,012	21,563	24,500	27,682	31,947	35,697
Police protection	1,275	1,739	2,261	2,604	2,994	3,471	3,942
Fire protection	885	1,146	1,400	1,565	1,762	1,996	2,208
Highways	1,573	1,807	2,142	2,288	2,490	2,664	2,768
Sewerage and other sanitation	1,332	1,774	2,051	2,211	2,553	3,010	3,298
Public welfare	608	927	1,739	2,145	2,215	2,688	3,031
Education	1,801	2,489	3,405	3,978	4,548	5,242	5,827
Libraries	185	267	341	370	407	445	465
Health and hospitals	799	1,115	1,541	1,704	1,944	2,324	2,773
Own hospitals	569	796	1,049	1,091	1,232	1,500	1,727
Other hospitals and health	229	319	492	613	712	823	1,046
Parks and recreation	551	775	1,003	1,131	1,306	1,439	1,571
Housing and urban renewal	464	689	948	999	1,154	1,442	1,475
Water transport and terminals	63	73	84	104	121	157	164
Airports	189	132	276	360	435	461	534
Financial administration	598	291	361	408	457	515	565
General control	468	468	592	670	776	867	982
General public buildings	182	329	350	422	430	489	531
Interest on general debt	431	603	817	928	1,098	1,308	1,527
Other and unallocable general expenditure	883	1,341	2,252	2,618	2,983	3,429	4,036
Utility and liquor store expenditure	2,975	4,044	4,622	5,068	5,489	5,932	6,587
Water system	1,424	1,820	1,928	2,169	2,337	2,436	2,622
Electric system	859	1,291	1,571	1,644	1,811	2,012	2,346
Gas supply system	143	193	212	231	260	285	300
Transit system	489	662	809	911	974	1,070	1,183
Liquor stores	60	78	102	114	107	129	136
Insurance trust expenditure	458	624	822	883	1,002	1,182	1,300
By character and object:							
Current operation	9,874	13,564	18,021	20,188	22,895	26,263	29,786
Capital outlay	3,691	4,750	5,664	6,452	7,103	7,845	8,237
Construction	2,884	3,808	4,307	5,050	5,649	6,131	6,525
Land and existing structures	436	553	795	796	733	902	876
Equipment	372	389	562	607	722	812	837
Intergovernmental expenditure	158	255	332	343	381	440	510
Assistance payments	386	530	966	1,243	1,245	1,531	1,664
Interest on debt	684	957	1,202	1,342	1,547	1,800	2,086
Insurance benefits and repayments	458	624	822	883	1,002	1,182	1,300
Total personal services²	6,772	9,075	11,596	13,105	14,784	16,377	18,091
Debt outstanding at end of fiscal year	23,178	31,862	37,505	39,996	43,773	48,961	52,511
Long-term	21,904	29,280	33,942	36,274	38,870	42,140	45,833
Full faith and credit	14,473	18,477	20,185	21,100	22,005	23,988	27,261
Nonguaranteed	7,430	10,803	13,757	15,174	16,863	18,152	18,572
Short-term	1,274	2,582	3,563	3,721	4,903	6,821	6,678
Net long-term debt outstanding	20,103	26,774	31,331	33,871	36,087	39,254	42,759
Long-term debt issued	2,420	3,347	4,035	4,230	3,810	5,336	6,294
Long-term debt retired	1,318	1,776	2,093	2,186	2,310	2,500	2,711

¹ Includes intergovernmental expenditure. ² Included in items shown above.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *City Government Finances*, annual.

No. 423. CITY GOVERNMENT FINANCES—25 LARGEST CITIES: 1972

[In millions of dollars. For fiscal year closed in the 12 months ending June 30, 1972. Cities ranked by size of population as of April 1970]

CITY	Total revenue ¹	GENERAL REVENUE							Gross debt out- standing
		Total	Intergovern- mental revenue		Taxes			Charges and miscel- laneous	
			From State and local govern- ments	From Federal Govern- ment	Property	Sales and gross receipts	Other		
Total, 25 cities...	19,613.1	16,688.0	5,310.5	1,399.5	4,381.3	1,613.6	1,838.0	2,145.0	22,918.5
New York, N. Y.	10,006.7	8,729.2	3,858.0	232.4	2,131.4	820.0	879.2	808.3	11,279.0
Chicago, Ill.	933.2	787.6	94.2	95.1	296.8	136.8	47.8	116.9	1,384.8
Los Angeles, Calif.	1,052.7	644.4	97.4	28.2	190.1	113.0	65.1	150.7	1,736.2
Philadelphia, Pa.	777.3	721.2	94.7	82.7	118.0	2.6	289.7	133.5	1,163.6
Detroit, Mich.	692.5	581.4	90.2	132.1	151.8	16.7	100.4	90.2	752.6
Houston, Tex.	218.5	183.1	1.8	12.5	80.4	42.1	4.1	42.2	502.5
Baltimore, Md.	755.4	703.8	379.8	43.8	169.3	17.2	42.8	51.0	625.0
Dallas, Tex.	217.2	155.5	3.7	4.8	80.9	32.7	1.4	31.9	382.0
Washington, D. C.	1,014.5	976.3	23.1	408.7	141.4	152.0	164.5	86.7	685.5
Cleveland, Ohio	224.9	158.5	15.7	16.3	39.3	1.0	40.9	44.8	352.0
Indianapolis, Ind.	167.4	166.9	31.9	15.5	87.0	—	2.0	30.4	230.0
Milwaukee, Wis.	221.6	184.9	60.3	10.0	82.4	.4	2.3	29.7	255.4
San Francisco, Calif.	602.6	588.6	181.9	75.1	163.3	52.5	23.4	107.4	468.5
San Diego, Calif.	172.3	137.9	22.6	20.4	30.7	21.5	4.8	38.9	137.9
San Antonio, Tex.	188.2	84.3	2.6	20.9	25.5	10.8	1.0	23.4	233.1
Boston, Mass.	498.1	470.1	65.8	61.2	277.0	—	3.2	62.9	385.0
Honolulu, Hawaii	172.8	157.7	14.9	18.4	80.4	9.3	12.3	22.3	238.2
Memphis, Tenn.	383.2	233.9	128.7	1.3	38.6	9.4	8.3	47.6	451.0
St. Louis, Mo.	203.3	189.2	14.9	14.1	37.1	38.2	49.8	35.2	173.4
New Orleans, La.	147.0	136.3	20.4	14.8	26.0	35.2	5.9	34.1	249.6
Phoenix, Ariz.	123.8	102.4	18.6	9.0	17.0	31.9	3.3	22.7	207.3
Columbus, Ohio	112.7	95.9	12.2	9.4	7.4	.5	37.1	29.3	277.5
Seattle, Wash.	227.6	142.0	26.1	12.7	25.7	21.5	11.6	44.4	342.2
Pittsburgh, Pa.	148.4	131.9	15.8	32.5	46.1	5.1	26.1	6.4	119.2
Denver, Colo.	255.4	220.8	56.4	27.3	37.8	43.4	10.8	54.1	281.3

CITY	Total expendi- ture ¹	GENERAL EXPENDITURE							
		Total ¹	Educa- tion	High- ways	Public welfare	Health and hospitals	Police protec- tion	Fire protec- tion	Housing and urban renewal
Total, 25 cities...	20,560.5	17,081.1	3,091.4	707.1	2,775.3	1,904.3	1,756.6	799.5	833.2
New York, N. Y.	10,711.7	9,085.1	2,306.4	160.4	2,215.5	1,243.6	624.0	279.6	485.5
Chicago, Ill.	971.4	856.3	26.1	64.3	10.1	39.6	208.2	70.3	19.8
Los Angeles, Calif.	1,120.6	599.3	—	67.8	.3	2.8	147.5	62.7	14.4
Philadelphia, Pa.	803.7	734.1	6.2	29.6	30.0	84.5	112.2	39.8	43.0
Detroit, Mich.	646.7	489.6	8.7	19.8	4.7	49.6	91.7	28.8	33.2
Houston, Tex.	221.1	180.8	1.5	16.7	(2)	8.2	28.2	26.5	1.1
Baltimore, Md.	770.7	724.3	221.1	42.1	132.4	47.3	53.5	28.1	65.9
Dallas, Tex.	208.7	172.3	—	24.5	—	2.8	27.6	17.1	—
Washington, D. C.	1,194.6	1,115.1	248.2	70.6	145.3	140.0	76.4	22.0	56.5
Cleveland, Ohio	230.0	159.8	(2)	12.5	(2)	4.5	38.6	20.6	5.5
Indianapolis, Ind.	180.7	175.4	1.2	23.3	23.8	26.5	17.5	10.6	1.9
Milwaukee, Wis.	191.0	169.3	10.1	21.2	—	5.9	20.9	12.9	12.6
San Francisco, Calif.	631.3	518.3	1.0	17.8	151.5	63.6	39.3	29.5	32.5
San Diego, Calif.	175.7	141.7	—	14.8	(2)	(2)	17.2	10.2	—
San Antonio, Tex.	173.5	65.9	—	6.1	.8	3.2	11.9	6.5	2.3
Boston, Mass.	520.9	493.2	139.9	17.3	7.8	62.0	45.8	27.3	18.9
Honolulu, Hawaii	162.3	148.4	—	16.9	—	1.7	23.3	11.5	2.5
Memphis, Tenn.	405.8	280.5	116.0	7.9	.3	30.2	16.9	17.1	4.0
St. Louis, Mo.	203.9	180.8	.2	12.7	2.7	43.5	32.7	11.3	.1
New Orleans, La.	137.3	121.1	.4	6.4	2.8	4.9	17.6	10.7	1.1
Phoenix, Ariz.	140.6	113.9	3.5	10.3	(2)	.2	19.1	7.5	1.3
Columbus, Ohio	111.2	92.3	—	9.8	(2)	2.0	15.1	11.2	.8
Seattle, Wash.	261.4	158.2	—	16.9	—	5.3	24.6	15.4	2.7
Pittsburgh, Pa.	123.3	107.3	(2)	8.6	(2)	(2)	21.3	12.2	15.4
Denver, Colo.	244.6	218.3	.5	8.9	47.3	32.6	16.5	11.1	11.6

- Represents zero. Z Less than \$50,000.

¹ Includes amounts for categories not shown separately.Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *City Government Finances in 1971-72*.

No. 424. GOVERNMENTAL EMPLOYMENT AND PAYROLLS: 1950 TO 1973

[For October. 1950 excludes Alaska and Hawaii. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series Y 205-240]

YEAR AND FUNCTION	EMPLOYEES (1,000)					PAYROLL (mil. dol.)				
	Total	Federal (civilian) ¹	State and local			Total	Federal (civilian) ¹	State and local		
			Total	State	Local			Total	State	Local
1950.....	6,402	2,117	4,285	1,057	3,228	1,528	613	915	218	606
1960.....	8,808	2,421	6,387	1,527	4,860	3,333	1,113	2,215	524	1,691
1965.....	10,589	2,588	8,001	2,028	5,973	4,884	1,484	3,400	849	2,551
1967.....	11,867	2,993	8,874	2,335	6,539	6,056	1,842	4,213	1,106	3,108
1970.....	13,028	2,881	10,147	2,755	7,392	8,334	2,428	5,906	1,612	4,294
1971.....	13,316	2,872	10,444	2,832	7,612	8,911	2,529	6,382	1,742	4,641
1972.....	13,604	2,795	10,809	2,937	7,872	9,723	2,710	7,013	1,931	5,082
Total, 1973.....	14,139	2,786	11,353	3,013	8,339	11,015	3,012	8,003	2,146	5,857
National defense and international relations.....	1,053	1,053	(X)	(X)	(X)	1,117	1,117	(X)	(X)	(X)
Postal service.....	692	692	(X)	(X)	(X)	720	720	(X)	(X)	(X)
Education.....	5,922	21	5,901	1,260	4,641	4,193	20	4,173	810	3,363
Teachers.....	3,214	(X)	3,214	391	2,823	2,993	(X)	2,993	391	2,602
Highways.....	604	5	599	287	312	439	7	432	232	200
Health and hospitals.....	1,375	221	1,154	553	601	978	220	758	391	367
Police protection.....	616	35	581	66	515	527	48	480	63	416
Fire protection.....	299	(X)	299	(X)	299	210	(X)	210	(X)	210
Sanitation and sewerage.....	206	(X)	206	(X)	206	149	(X)	149	(X)	149
Parks and recreation.....	191	(X)	191	(X)	191	95	(X)	95	(X)	95
Natural resources.....	413	225	188	158	30	370	241	129	112	17
Financial administration.....	381	112	269	103	167	308	132	176	79	97
All other.....	2,387	422	1,965	567	1,398	1,909	507	1,402	459	943

X Not applicable. ¹ Includes Federal civilian employees outside United States.Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Public Employment*, annual.

No. 425. STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT EMPLOYMENT AND PAYROLLS: 1955 TO 1973

[For October. 1955 excludes Alaska and Hawaii. For payrolls, see also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series Y 223-240]

ITEM	STATE AND LOCAL			State	LOCAL ¹				
	Total	Educa- tion	Other		Total	Coun- ties	Muni- cipalities	School districts	Other ²
EMPLOYEES (1,000)									
All employees, 1973.....	11,353	5,901	5,451	3,013	5,339	1,451	2,471	3,604	724
Full-time.....	8,538	4,213	4,324	2,367	6,171	1,243	1,994	2,750	484
Part-time.....	2,515	1,688	827	647	1,868	208	477	944	240
Full-time equivalent:									
1955.....	4,487	1,935	2,552	1,081	3,406	604	1,252	1,341	209
1960.....	5,570	2,525	3,045	1,353	4,217	728	1,447	1,729	302
1965.....	6,937	3,337	3,600	1,751	5,186	893	1,638	2,287	368
1967.....	7,455	3,658	3,797	1,946	5,509	973	1,715	2,449	371
1970.....	8,528	4,258	4,271	2,302	6,226	1,008	1,922	2,786	420
1971.....	8,800	4,403	4,397	2,384	6,416	1,153	1,960	2,865	444
1972.....	9,179	4,590	4,588	2,470	6,708	1,218	2,014	2,999	477
1973.....	9,573	4,751	4,827	2,547	7,026	1,318	2,109	3,074	530
MONTHLY PAYROLL (mil. dol.)									
1955.....	1,419	662	757	326	1,093	162	414	453	64
1960.....	2,215	1,095	1,120	524	1,691	249	583	735	118
1965.....	3,400	1,778	1,623	849	2,551	377	818	1,189	167
1967.....	4,213	2,244	1,969	1,106	3,108	465	972	1,475	166
1970.....	5,906	3,170	2,737	1,612	4,294	640	1,361	2,032	262
1971.....	6,382	3,382	3,000	1,742	4,641	722	1,482	2,146	290
1972.....	7,013	3,686	3,327	1,931	5,082	807	1,619	2,327	328
1973.....	8,003	4,173	3,830	2,146	5,857	952	1,555	2,622	427

¹ Except for 1967, subject to sampling variation. ² Townships and special districts.Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Public Employment*, annual.

No. 426. GOVERNMENTAL EMPLOYMENT AND PAYROLLS—STATES: 1973

[For October, except as noted]

STATE	ALL EMPLOYEES (1,000)				FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT EMPLOYMENT OF STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS						Pay-rolls (mil. dol.)
	All gov-ernments	Fed-eral (civilian) ¹	State	Local ²	Number (1,000)			Per 10,000 population ³			
					Total	State	Local ²	Total	State	Local ²	
U.S.-----	13,994	2,641	3,013	8,339	9,573	2,547	7,031	456	121	335	8,003
Ala.-----	223	56	53	113	151	46	105	425	129	296	95
Alaska-----	40	15	12	13	23	11	12	702	346	357	28
Ariz.-----	150	30	33	87	103	27	76	501	131	370	87
Ark.-----	112	17	31	64	81	27	54	395	130	265	47
Calif.-----	1,473	294	247	932	968	200	767	470	97	372	997
Colo.-----	195	45	50	100	122	38	84	502	157	345	98
Conn.-----	168	18	45	105	127	38	89	413	124	288	117
Del.-----	39	5	16	19	31	14	16	531	251	280	23
D.C.-----	232	173	(X)	59	54	(X)	54	728	(X)	728	57
Fla.-----	472	71	96	305	360	86	273	468	112	356	276
Ga.-----	330	73	70	187	232	63	170	486	131	355	154
Hawaii-----	71	25	35	10	38	28	10	456	337	119	36
Idaho-----	57	9	16	32	37	12	25	478	154	324	24
Ill.-----	677	107	131	440	462	108	354	411	96	315	427
Ind.-----	303	42	72	189	218	55	163	410	104	306	159
Iowa-----	175	18	43	113	126	36	90	434	125	309	96
Kans.-----	160	22	41	96	110	34	76	483	149	334	74
Ky.-----	190	36	57	97	132	51	81	394	152	242	85
La.-----	233	28	74	131	182	61	121	484	161	323	115
Maine-----	72	14	18	40	48	17	31	463	164	299	32
Md.-----	334	125	62	147	192	58	134	472	143	329	170
Mass.-----	372	62	75	235	266	69	198	458	118	340	234
Mich.-----	540	53	127	359	383	97	285	423	108	315	390
Minn.-----	265	29	59	177	182	46	136	467	119	348	159
Miss.-----	149	21	38	89	111	33	78	485	145	340	63
Mo.-----	306	65	65	176	201	54	146	422	114	307	152
Mont.-----	58	11	17	30	39	14	25	537	195	342	28
Nebr.-----	114	16	27	71	81	23	57	523	152	371	55
Nev.-----	42	8	9	24	30	8	23	556	144	412	26
N.H.-----	52	6	15	31	35	12	23	439	149	290	24
N.J.-----	441	64	78	298	317	68	249	431	93	338	302
N. Mex.-----	95	26	28	41	59	23	37	536	204	332	39
N.Y.-----	1,296	173	201	923	987	187	800	540	102	438	993
N.C.-----	294	39	82	173	223	71	152	422	135	288	160
N. Dak.-----	56	8	14	33	30	10	19	463	162	301	20
Ohio-----	628	95	119	414	443	98	345	413	92	321	352
Okla.-----	198	54	51	93	121	42	79	454	156	297	77
Oreg.-----	163	25	45	93	111	35	76	499	155	343	92
Pa.-----	670	137	146	387	457	132	325	384	111	273	388
R.I.-----	60	15	18	27	40	16	24	407	161	246	33
S.C.-----	187	28	49	90	122	44	78	440	162	287	77
S. Dak.-----	61	10	14	37	34	11	23	498	162	336	22
Tenn.-----	263	49	61	153	193	55	138	467	133	334	122
Tex.-----	755	147	155	453	534	129	405	453	110	343	372
Utah-----	108	38	27	44	55	22	33	477	193	285	38
Vt.-----	35	4	12	19	24	10	14	510	217	293	17
Va.-----	393	137	91	165	222	76	147	462	157	305	167
Wash.-----	266	52	75	139	175	58	117	509	168	341	156
W. Va.-----	107	14	39	54	82	34	48	458	190	268	53
Wis.-----	295	26	65	204	204	52	152	446	113	333	178
Wyo.-----	37	5	9	23	24	7	17	686	208	478	16

X Not applicable.

¹ Federal civilian employment in United States as of June 1973. Total accordingly differs from Federal employment reported in table 424 which pertains to October 1973 and includes employees working outside United States.² Subject to sampling variation.³ Based on population estimated as of July 1, 1973.Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Public Employment in 1973*.

No. 427. STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT EMPLOYMENT (FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT)
AND PAYROLLS, BY SELECTED FUNCTION—STATES: 1973

[For October]

STATE	EMPLOYMENT (1,000)						PAYROLLS (mil. dol.)					
	Education		Hos- pi- tals	High- ways	Police and local fire protec- tion	Public wel- fare	Education		Hos- pi- tals	High- ways	Police and local fire protec- tion	Public wel- fare
	Total	Local schools only					Total	Local schools only				
U.S.....	4,750.5	3,718.1	921.1	566.0	727.7	300.7	4,172.6	3,198.8	619.9	432.1	690.0	209.8
Ala.....	72.5	53.4	18.9	13.5	10.0	3.1	40.6	33.3	9.6	7.5	6.7	2.1
Alaska.....	11.5	9.4	0.4	1.9	1.2	0.5	14.1	11.8	0.4	2.5	1.4	0.4
Ariz.....	55.4	41.6	7.0	6.2	7.4	1.5	40.6	35.8	4.6	5.1	6.7	1.2
Ark.....	41.7	32.6	9.8	6.7	4.2	1.7	25.7	19.0	4.6	3.5	2.5	1.0
Calif.....	448.3	332.7	74.9	38.0	80.2	37.5	485.3	367.1	62.0	40.4	92.2	28.2
Colo.....	67.0	47.4	9.3	7.0	8.7	3.4	55.0	37.1	6.6	5.3	7.2	2.4
Conn.....	68.2	57.7	9.1	7.9	11.6	2.8	68.4	55.7	6.3	6.3	11.5	2.0
Del.....	17.3	11.5	1.7	1.8	1.7	0.9	13.0	9.6	1.1	1.3	1.6	0.6
D.C.....	15.2	13.2	3.2	1.3	7.5	2.8	14.8	12.4	2.8	1.4	11.1	2.7
Fla.....	170.7	137.8	36.7	16.5	28.6	7.5	136.5	104.7	25.1	10.6	24.3	5.2
Ga.....	109.3	84.6	42.4	15.1	15.1	3.5	76.0	56.8	23.7	10.3	10.7	2.3
Hawaii.....	17.8	12.7	2.1	2.0	3.4	0.5	17.4	11.7	1.7	1.7	3.5	0.4
Idaho.....	17.8	13.9	3.4	3.0	2.4	0.7	12.4	8.8	1.6	2.0	1.5	0.4
Ill.....	227.3	179.3	41.3	19.5	41.6	15.9	221.7	183.1	30.4	18.5	45.0	11.3
Ind.....	121.9	92.5	26.2	11.2	14.0	4.8	98.0	73.6	14.2	6.7	11.4	3.0
Iowa.....	70.3	54.3	12.0	10.2	6.9	4.1	56.4	41.5	7.6	7.7	5.5	2.5
Kans.....	57.7	42.0	10.4	9.2	7.0	2.8	40.9	28.9	6.0	5.7	5.0	1.7
Ky.....	70.9	51.3	12.3	10.1	8.1	3.9	48.3	33.6	5.8	6.2	5.8	2.2
La.....	90.6	72.3	22.1	12.1	12.8	4.8	61.2	47.0	11.8	7.2	8.1	3.1
Maine.....	25.9	21.0	2.4	5.3	3.5	0.7	17.8	14.3	1.5	3.6	2.4	0.5
Md.....	100.5	77.1	15.1	9.3	15.9	5.2	98.0	77.8	10.6	5.4	14.9	3.8
Mass.....	113.1	104.1	30.6	14.6	27.8	7.2	103.7	95.4	21.6	13.1	28.0	5.0
Mich.....	213.0	163.3	35.4	18.7	28.4	9.5	229.2	176.5	28.5	17.6	32.3	8.5
Minn.....	98.9	79.3	18.1	12.5	9.6	5.6	91.8	70.8	12.0	11.1	9.2	4.3
Miss.....	56.3	41.2	15.5	9.4	6.0	2.3	33.5	22.6	7.5	4.5	3.7	1.3
Mo.....	101.5	83.5	24.6	11.9	16.8	5.8	70.9	63.0	16.1	8.0	15.5	3.4
Mont.....	21.2	15.6	2.3	3.5	2.2	1.0	16.2	11.5	1.3	2.8	1.5	0.6
Nebr.....	40.6	29.9	7.4	5.7	4.2	2.3	28.2	20.7	3.6	3.6	3.2	1.2
Nev.....	13.5	11.1	2.7	2.0	3.2	0.6	11.0	8.5	2.0	1.9	3.4	0.4
N.H.....	17.5	13.2	2.6	3.3	2.7	2.1	12.9	9.6	1.2	2.4	2.2	1.1
N.J.....	159.4	136.0	22.6	17.2	33.0	9.7	172.2	146.6	16.6	14.6	33.1	6.6
N. Mex.....	31.8	22.3	4.5	4.5	3.6	1.3	21.6	14.7	2.3	2.6	2.7	0.8
N.Y.....	396.5	329.8	124.9	47.6	85.8	48.0	440.2	356.5	106.8	41.5	97.2	34.9
N.C.....	120.5	90.9	20.1	14.9	13.9	5.2	91.6	66.5	12.0	10.1	10.4	3.3
N. Dak.....	17.1	12.5	1.6	2.5	1.3	0.8	12.2	8.2	0.8	1.6	0.9	0.5
Ohio.....	232.1	184.6	35.8	24.5	33.1	15.0	191.2	147.3	23.4	19.3	30.6	9.5
Okla.....	59.6	44.2	12.2	8.5	8.7	5.5	41.0	28.0	6.1	4.7	6.0	3.3
Oreg.....	59.6	42.0	7.0	7.0	7.3	3.7	49.4	32.6	4.6	6.5	7.0	2.7
Pa.....	214.2	186.7	35.5	32.9	35.6	25.6	183.4	160.6	27.0	27.3	34.3	17.2
R.I.....	19.3	15.1	3.2	1.9	4.1	1.7	17.3	13.6	2.3	1.2	3.8	1.3
S.C.....	64.3	49.1	16.0	7.3	6.5	3.0	43.2	31.0	8.2	4.1	4.1	1.7
S. Dak.....	18.8	14.7	1.8	3.3	1.8	0.9	12.9	9.6	0.8	2.2	1.1	0.6
Tenn.....	89.9	69.3	25.6	13.1	12.9	4.5	60.2	44.8	12.9	6.8	9.2	2.6
Tex.....	288.3	229.0	49.0	33.1	36.1	9.7	211.4	158.9	26.1	22.8	27.8	6.1
Utah.....	32.8	21.3	3.3	3.5	3.3	1.0	22.9	14.4	1.8	2.7	2.4	0.6
Vt.....	12.7	9.4	1.1	2.7	1.5	0.5	9.5	6.5	0.7	1.9	1.1	0.4
Va.....	122.3	97.1	18.3	16.5	13.9	5.0	96.2	73.6	10.4	10.8	11.0	3.2
Wash.....	87.0	62.6	12.0	11.3	11.7	5.1	81.8	56.4	7.7	10.4	11.6	5.1
W. Va.....	44.2	34.0	7.7	8.8	3.5	2.5	31.2	22.2	3.8	5.0	2.4	1.5
Wis.....	108.6	78.2	18.0	13.8	15.3	6.5	99.9	67.8	12.6	10.7	14.4	4.7
Wyo.....	12.8	10.0	3.1	1.9	1.1	0.4	9.1	6.8	1.6	1.4	0.7	0.2

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Public Employment in 1973*.

No. 428. CITY EMPLOYMENT AND PAYROLLS—SUMMARY: 1950 TO 1973

[For October. 1967 based on complete count; other years based on sample and subject to sampling variation]

YEAR	ALL EMPLOYEES (Full-time and part-time) (1,000)		MONTHLY PAYROLL (mil. dol.)		FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT EMPLOYMENT (1,000)			AVERAGE EARNINGS OF FULL-TIME EMPLOYEES FOR MONTH	
	Total	Excluding education	Total ¹	Excluding education	Total ¹	Educa- tion	Other	Educa- tion	Other
1950.....	1,311	1,106	290	230	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1955.....	1,436	1,238	414	337	1,262	182	1,080	\$422	\$315
1960.....	1,692	1,439	583	471	1,447	225	1,222	502	387
1965.....	1,834	1,560	818	649	1,638	282	1,356	603	450
1967.....	1,993	1,633	72	769	1,715	306	1,410	664	546
1969.....	2,105	1,747	1,196	931	1,858	351	1,507	708	635
1970.....	2,244	1,815	1,361	1,062	1,922	359	1,563	838	681
1971.....	2,378	1,838	1,482	1,167	1,960	366	1,594	876	735
1972.....	2,348	1,907	1,619	1,287	2,014	375	1,639	930	782
1973.....	2,490	1,980	1,866	1,441	2,124	418	1,706	1,017	844

NA Not available.

¹ Includes only those school systems which are operated as part of the general city government.Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *City Employment in 1973*.**No. 429. EMPLOYMENT AND PAYROLLS—ALL CITIES AND CITIES WITH 50,000 INHABITANTS OR MORE: 1973**

[For October]

FUNCTION	EMPLOYEES (1,000)			FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT EMPLOYMENT		PAYROLL FOR MONTH	
	Total	Full- time	Part- time	Total (1,000)	Per 10,000 popula- tion ¹	Total (\$1,000)	Average per full- time em- ployee
ALL CITIES							
All functions.....	2,496	2,006	490	2,124	160.6	1,865,623	\$882
Common municipal functions.....	1,415	1,127	288	1,178	89.1	1,006,912	855
Highways.....	133	120	14	122	9.2	91,822	751
Police protection.....	381	327	55	337	25.5	323,164	959
Fire protection.....	235	178	59	184	13.9	184,049	1,005
Sewerage.....	52	49	3	50	3.8	38,094	762
Sanitation other than sewerage.....	115	110	5	111	8.4	81,776	734
Parks and recreation.....	131	80	51	91	6.9	65,197	719
Libraries.....	49	33	16	37	2.8	25,546	656
Financial administration.....	72	56	16	58	4.4	41,974	766
General control.....	153	88	65	98	7.4	83,846	866
Water supply.....	93	88	5	89	6.7	68,476	771
Variable municipal functions.....	1,081	879	202	946	71.5	858,690	907
Education ²	506	372	131	418	31.6	425,033	1,017
All other ³	575	507	68	528	39.9	433,616	822
CITIES OF 50,000 OR MORE							
All functions.....	1,629	1,430	200	1,497	206.4	1,396,463	933
Common municipal functions.....	787	721	66	738	101.8	685,369	929
Highways.....	63	61	1	62	8.5	51,587	835
Police protection.....	234	213	21	218	30.1	227,865	1,045
Fire protection.....	125	125	(Z)	125	17.2	134,397	1,075
Sewerage.....	27	27	(Z)	27	3.7	22,301	821
Sanitation other than sewerage.....	72	70	1	71	9.8	57,657	813
Parks and recreation.....	88	59	29	66	9.1	48,344	733
Libraries.....	31	26	8	29	3.9	19,554	681
Financial administration.....	34	32	1	33	4.5	27,246	827
General control.....	58	54	3	55	7.6	52,408	946
Water supply.....	62	52	1	52	7.2	41,039	845
Variable municipal functions.....	843	790	134	759	104.6	711,074	937
Education ²	403	298	105	336	46.4	348,953	1,038
All other ³	439	411	29	422	58.3	362,121	857

Z Less than 500.

¹ Based on population in 1970 as follows: All municipalities, 132,214,000; cities of 50,000 or more, 72,492,000.² City-operated schools and colleges.³ Public welfare, hospitals, health, housing and urban renewal, airports, water transport and terminals, correction, electric power, gas supply and transit utilities, and "Other and unallocable."Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *City Employment in 1973*.

Section 10

Social Insurance and Welfare Services

This section presents data related to governmental programs for old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance (OASDHI); public and railroad employee retirement; unemployment and temporary disability insurance; aid to the needy; and maternal, child, and other welfare services. Also included here are selected data on workmen's compensation, including black lung benefits, pension plans and funds, the American Red Cross, United Way campaigns, and philanthropic trusts and foundations.

There are several principal sources for these data. The monthly *Social Security Bulletin*, a publication of the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, presents current data on many of the programs and summarizes annual data in statistical supplements published each year. Current data on employment security activities are published monthly in the Department of Labor's *Unemployment Insurance Statistics*. Data on retirement and other benefits for railroad workers are published by the Railroad Retirement Board in its *RRB Quarterly Review and Annual Report*.

Social insurance under the Social Security Act.—Social insurance programs established by the Social Security Act provide protection against wage loss resulting from old age, prolonged disability, death, or unemployment, and protection against the cost of medical care during old age and disability. The old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance (OASDHI) program provides monthly cash benefits to retired or disabled insured workers and their dependents and to survivors of an insured worker. Within specifications of the law, retirement benefits are payable to an aged insured worker; to his aged spouse or his spouse at any age caring for his child under age 18, totally disabled, or a full-time student, age 18 to 21. An aged worker becomes eligible for full benefits at age 65, although he or she may elect reduced benefits up to 3 years earlier; his or her spouse is under the same limitations. Special benefits are also provided the aged 72 and over who do not meet the insured status requirements. Under certain conditions, survivor benefits are payable to dependents of an insured worker, including his aged or disabled widow or his widow at any age caring for his child under age 18 or totally disabled; his child under age 18, totally disabled, or a fulltime student, age 18 to 21; and aged parents. Disability benefits are payable to an insured worker under age 65 with a prolonged disability that meets the definition in the Act and to his dependents on the same basis as dependents of retired workers. A lump sum benefit is also payable on the death of an insured worker.

Beginning July 1966, health insurance has been provided under two coordinated plans for nearly all people age 65 and over: A hospital insurance plan which covers hospital and related services and a voluntary supplementary medical insurance plan which covers physicians' services and related medical services. Beginning July 1973, this program was extended to disabled beneficiaries of any age under certain circumstances and to persons with chronic kidney disease.

Retirement, survivors, disability, and hospital insurance benefits are paid for by the contributions of workers, employers, and the self-employed on annual earnings up to \$13,200 (beginning 1975, automatically adjusted to reflect increasing income levels). Currently (see table 447) workers and their employers each pay 4.95 percent, and the self-employed pay 7.0 percent of covered wages for retirement, survivors, and disability insurance. The special benefits for uninsured persons age 72 and over are financed from general funds. For hospital insurance, workers, employers, and the self-employed each pay 0.9 percent. For persons 65 and over with specified amounts of social security coverage less than that required for cash benefit eligibility, the hospital benefits are financed out of Federal general revenues. The voluntary

medical insurance plan is financed by a \$6.70 a month premium (effective July 1, 1974) paid by persons age 65 and over and the disabled who choose to enroll in the plan, and by Federal Government contribution from general revenues.

Both unemployment insurance and the public employment (placement) service are administered through the U.S. Manpower Administration and each State's employment security agency. Under agreements with the U.S. Secretary of Labor, the State agencies also administer unemployment compensation for eligible ex-servicemen and Federal employees, unemployment assistance under the Disaster Relief Act of 1970 to individuals unemployed as the result of major disasters, workers assistance and relocation allowances under the Trade Expansion Act, and direct aid (training and related cash allowances) under the several Federal manpower and adjustment acts.

State unemployment insurance laws pay benefits to unemployed covered workers meeting the qualifications in those laws. In most States, a waiting period of 1 week must be served before payments begin. Benefits are payable for a maximum number of weeks, ranging from 26 to 36 weeks among the States (most frequently 26 weeks); extended benefits are payable under a Federal-State program to workers who exhaust their regular State benefits during periods of high unemployment. Maximum weekly benefits without dependents' allowances range from \$49 to \$117. Ten States and the District of Columbia augment their unemployment benefits with allowances for dependents. Maximum augmented weekly benefits range from \$75 to \$147. Over half the States pay maximum weekly benefits that are adjusted automatically to reflect the upward movement of wages.

A 3.2-percent Federal tax is levied on the payroll of employers of 1 or more workers in industries covered by the Act and is used to finance the Federal-State program. Employers subject to the Federal law are allowed a credit of 2.7 percent of taxable payrolls for contributions paid to State agencies under State unemployment insurance laws; the Federal Government retains the balance of the tax to cover employment security administrative costs and to finance the Federal share of the extended-benefit program.

Excluded from coverage are the railroad industry (see below) and most workers in domestic service and agricultural employment. A limited number of State and local government workers are covered, usually on an optional basis.

Contributions payable to States by employers in all but 7 States is 2.7 percent of the taxable payroll. However, employers with favorable unemployment experience may be assigned a lower rate (except in Puerto Rico); in 1973 the average contribution rate under State laws was estimated at 1.9 percent of the taxable payroll (see table 465). The contribution is based on the first \$4,200 paid to a worker during the year. In a few States, the rate applies to wages above \$4,200. Contributions are deposited to State accounts in the Federal Unemployment Trust Fund, from which States withdraw amounts needed for benefit payments.

Social insurance for railroad workers.—Programs administered by the U.S. Railroad Retirement Board cover employees of railroads and of companies and organizations affiliated with railroad transportation. The Railroad Retirement Act provides retirement annuities for aged and disabled workers and for wives of retired employees, and benefits to survivors of deceased workers. Wage credits of workers with less than 10 years of railroading are transferred to, and counted with, social security covered employment at retirement. Supplemental annuities have also been provided for career employees since 1966. In addition, Federal health insurance protection is available to railroad workers on the same basis as to workers covered by social security. The regular railroad program, including hospital insurance, is financed primarily through an employer-employee tax on the first \$1,100 of each month's earnings (starting 1975, subject to automatic increases). The 1974 tax rate for employers is 15.35 percent and for employees, 5.85 percent. The supplemental annuity program is financed by a special variable quarterly tax on railroad employers for each man-hour compensated.

The Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act provides benefits for unemployment and sickness financed by contributions from covered employers of 4 percent (applicable to earnings not in excess of \$400 a month).

Social insurance for Government employees.—The major retirement system for Federal civilian employees is the Civil Service Retirement System. It provides age and service, disability, and survivor annuities for employees in the executive, judicial, and legislative branches. The employees contribution rate is 7 percent, computed on total base pay. Employing agencies pay amounts equal to employee contributions.

In addition, there are separate retirement systems for the uniformed services (supplementing OASDHI) and for a few special groups of Federal civilian employees.

State and local government employees are covered for the most part by their own State and local retirement systems that have many characteristics similar to those of the Federal civil service retirement system. In many jurisdictions these benefits supplement OASDHI coverage.

Workmen's compensation.—All States have programs providing protection against work-connected injuries and deaths. Federal workmen's compensation laws cover Federal employees, private employees in the District of Columbia, and longshoremen and harbor workers. In addition, the Social Security Administration and the Department of Labor administer a "black lung" benefits program for coal miners disabled by pneumoconiosis and for specified dependents and survivors. Most State workmen's compensation laws exempt such employment as agriculture, domestic service, and casual labor; about one-third exempt employers who have fewer than a specified number of employees. Occupational diseases, or at least specified diseases, are compensable under most laws.

In most States, benefits to injured workers or to survivor families compensate for two-thirds of the wage loss subject to dollar maximums which, in many States, are automatically adjusted to changes in wage levels. The maximum weekly benefits without dependents' allowances range from \$49 to \$175. All compensation acts require that medical aid be furnished to injured workers but a few State laws have duration and/or cost limitations on the amount of medical benefits provided.

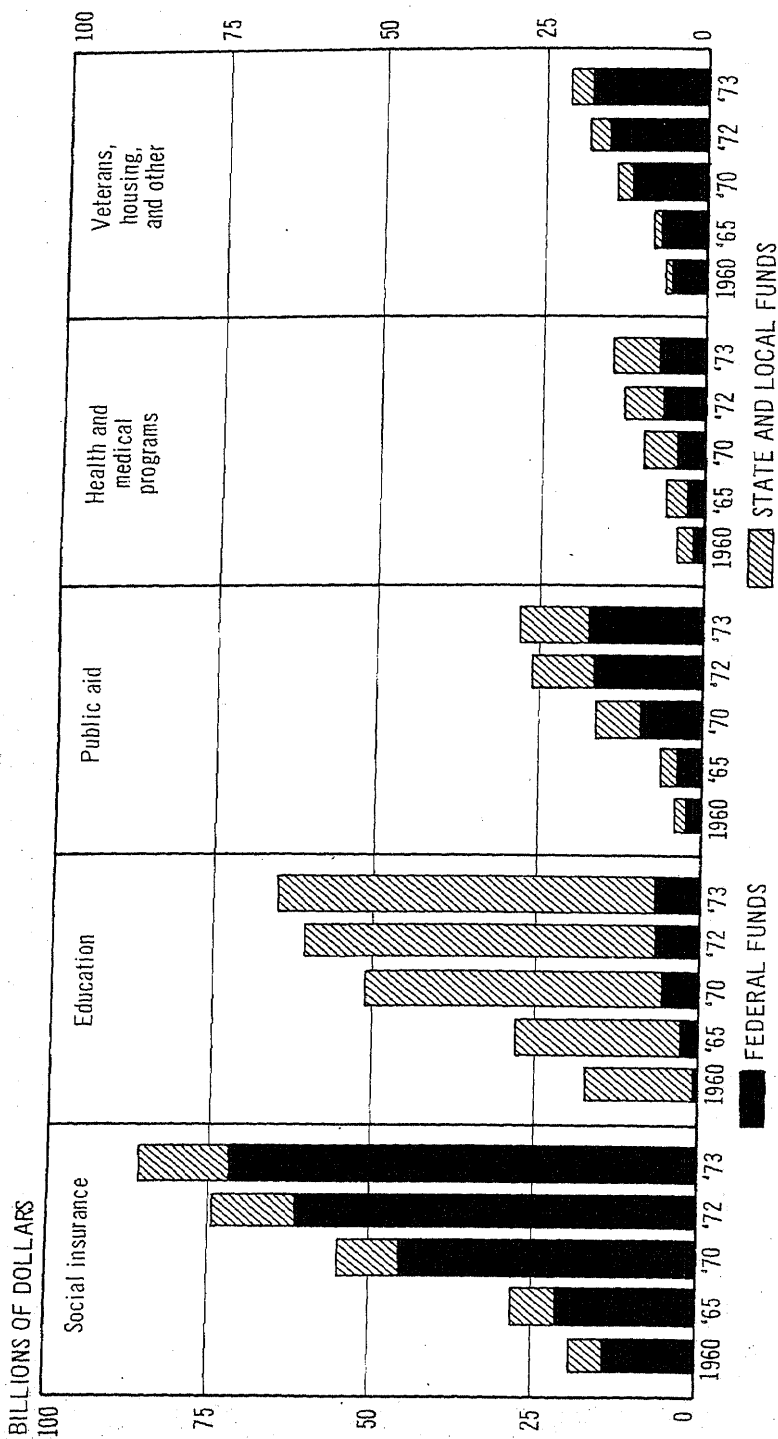
Public Assistance.—During 1973, six programs, all administered by the States and localities, provided public assistance. Money payments and social services to four groups—the aged, the blind, the permanently and totally disabled, and families with dependent children whose need arises from certain causes—were financed in part from Federal funds granted to States under the Social Security Act. Federal grants also assisted States in providing medical assistance to persons not able to take care of their medical bills themselves. Aid to other needy persons was furnished mainly through general assistance, toward which the Federal Government makes no contribution.

Starting January 1, 1974, the Federal-State system of public assistance for the needy aged, blind, and disabled was replaced by a new wholly Federal-financed program of supplemental security income, administered by the Social Security Administration. States must supplement these Federal payments to bring the assistance up to former levels.

Health and welfare services.—Programs providing health and welfare services are aided through Federal grants to States for child welfare services, vocational rehabilitation, aging activities, maternal and child health services, services for crippled children, maternity and infant care projects, comprehensive health services and a variety of public health activities (including community mental health centers, medical facilities construction, regional medical programs, and control of specific diseases). The Social and Rehabilitation Service administers the first three of these programs; the others are administered by the Health Services and Mental Health Administration.

Historical statistics.—Tabular headnotes provide cross-references, where applicable, to *Historical Statistics of the United States, Colonial Times to 1957*. See preface.

FIG. XX. SOCIAL WELFARE EXPENDITURES UNDER SELECTED PUBLIC PROGRAMS: 1960 TO 1973
[Fiscal-year data. See table 480]



Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census. Data from U.S. Social Security Administration.

No. 430. SOCIAL WELFARE EXPENDITURES UNDER PUBLIC PROGRAMS: 1950 TO 1973

[In millions of dollars, except percent. For Federal Government, most States, and some localities, years ending June 30. Represents expenditures under public law and from trust accounts. Includes administrative expenditures and capital outlay; also includes some expenditures and payments outside U.S. See table 434 for program detail. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1967*, series II 1-45, for related but not comparable data]

YEAR AND SOURCE OF FUNDS	Total social welfare ¹	Social insur- ance ¹	Public aid	Health and med- ical pro- grams	Veter- ans pro- grams	Educa- tion	Hous- ing	Other social wel- fare	All health and med- ical care ²	TOTAL SOCIAL WELFARE AS PERCENT OF—	
										Gross National Product	Total Govern- ment expend- itures ¹
TOTAL											
1950.....	23,508	4,947	2,496	2,064	6,866	6,674	15	448	3,065	8.9	37.6
1955.....	32,640	9,835	3,003	3,103	4,834	11,157	89	619	4,421	8.6	32.7
1960.....	52,203	19,307	4,101	4,464	5,479	17,626	177	1,139	6,395	10.6	38.0
1965.....	77,175	28,123	6,283	6,246	6,031	28,108	318	2,066	9,535	11.8	42.4
1968.....	113,840	42,740	11,092	8,459	7,247	40,690	428	3,285	20,039	13.8	43.2
1969.....	127,149	48,772	13,439	9,006	7,934	43,673	532	3,792	22,936	14.1	44.7
1970.....	145,894	54,676	16,488	9,753	9,018	50,848	701	4,408	25,232	15.3	47.8
1971.....	171,901	66,304	21,304	10,890	10,396	56,885	1,047	5,075	28,583	17.0	51.8
1972.....	192,749	74,715	26,092	12,771	11,465	60,741	1,396	5,569	33,392	17.5	53.4
1973 (prel.)..	215,228	85,892	28,327	14,603	12,953	66,247	1,922	6,284	37,554	17.6	55.0
FEDERAL											
1950.....	10,541	2,103	1,103	604	6,386	157	15	174	1,362	4.0	26.2
1955.....	14,623	6,385	1,504	1,150	4,772	485	75	252	1,948	3.9	22.3
1960.....	24,957	14,307	2,117	1,737	5,367	868	144	417	2,918	5.0	28.1
1965.....	37,712	21,807	3,594	2,731	6,011	2,470	238	812	4,625	5.8	32.6
1968.....	60,314	35,390	6,455	4,233	7,214	5,000	325	1,697	13,060	7.3	35.1
1969.....	68,355	40,847	7,829	4,543	7,883	4,923	426	1,905	15,229	7.6	37.5
1970.....	77,337	45,245	9,649	4,775	8,952	5,873	582	2,262	16,600	8.1	40.1
1971.....	92,547	53,836	13,032	5,143	10,331	6,580	872	2,749	18,766	9.1	44.9
1972.....	106,186	61,163	16,304	6,322	11,405	6,699	1,106	3,097	22,065	9.6	47.0
1973 (prel.)..	122,331	72,204	17,847	7,194	12,899	6,947	1,607	3,544	24,620	10.0	49.6
STATE AND LOCAL											
1950.....	12,967	2,844	1,303	1,460	480	6,518	(X)	274	1,704	4.9	60.1
1955.....	18,017	3,450	1,409	1,953	62	10,672	15	367	2,473	4.7	55.3
1960.....	27,337	4,999	1,984	2,727	112	16,758	33	723	3,477	5.5	58.3
1965.....	39,464	6,316	2,690	3,466	20	25,638	80	1,254	4,911	6.0	61.7
1968.....	53,526	7,350	4,636	4,226	33	35,589	103	1,589	6,970	6.5	60.0
1969.....	58,794	7,925	5,610	4,464	51	38,760	107	1,888	7,707	6.5	59.8
1970.....	68,557	9,431	6,839	4,978	67	44,975	120	2,147	8,632	7.2	62.4
1971.....	79,355	12,468	8,273	5,742	65	50,306	175	2,327	9,816	7.8	64.2
1972.....	86,563	13,552	9,788	6,440	60	54,942	200	2,472	11,327	7.9	65.4
1973 (prel.)..	92,897	13,688	10,481	7,409	54	58,300	225	2,740	12,934	7.6	65.2
PERCENT OF TOTAL EXPENDITURES BY TYPE											
1950.....	100.0	21.0	10.6	8.8	29.2	28.4	0.1	1.9	13.0	(X)	(X)
1955.....	100.0	30.1	9.2	9.5	14.8	34.2	0.3	1.9	13.5	(X)	(X)
1960.....	100.0	36.9	7.8	8.5	10.5	33.7	0.3	2.2	12.2	(X)	(X)
1965.....	100.0	36.4	8.1	8.1	7.8	36.4	0.4	2.7	12.4	(X)	(X)
1970.....	100.0	37.5	11.3	6.7	6.2	34.8	0.5	3.0	17.3	(X)	(X)
1973.....	100.0	39.9	13.2	6.8	6.0	30.3	0.9	2.9	17.4	(X)	(X)
PERCENT FEDERAL OF TOTAL											
1950.....	44.8	42.5	44.2	29.3	93.0	2.4	100.0	38.8	44.4	(X)	(X)
1955.....	44.8	64.9	50.0	37.1	98.7	4.3	84.3	40.7	44.1	(X)	(X)
1960.....	47.8	74.1	51.6	38.9	98.0	4.9	81.4	36.6	45.6	(X)	(X)
1965.....	48.9	77.5	37.2	44.5	99.7	8.8	74.8	39.3	48.5	(X)	(X)
1970.....	58.0	82.6	58.5	49.0	99.3	11.5	82.8	51.3	65.8	(X)	(X)
1973.....	56.8	84.1	63.0	49.3	99.6	10.6	88.3	56.4	65.6	(X)	(X)

X Not applicable. ¹ Although total welfare and insurance expenditures include workmen's compensation and temporary disability insurance payments made through private insurance carriers and self-insurers, such private payments have been omitted in computing percentages relating to all government expenditures.

² Combines "Health and medical programs" with medical services provided in connection with social insurance, public aid, veterans, and other social welfare programs.

Source: U.S. Social Security Administration, *Social Security Bulletin*, January 1974.

No. 431. SOCIAL WELFARE EXPENDITURES, BY SOURCE OF FUNDS AND PUBLIC PROGRAM: 1970 TO 1973

[In millions of dollars. See headnote, table 430, and *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series H 1-45]

PROGRAM	1970		1972		1973 (prel.)	
	Federal	State and local	Federal	State and local	Federal	State and local
Total	77,329	68,636	106,186	86,563	122,331	92,897
Social insurance	45,245	9,511	61,163	13,552	72,204	13,688
Old-age, survivors, disability, health ins.	36,835	(X)	48,229	(X)	57,818	(X)
Health insurance for the aged	7,149	(X)	8,819	(X)	9,478	(X)
Railroad retirement	1,610	(X)	2,141	(X)	2,477	(X)
Public employee retirement ¹	5,517	3,142	7,650	4,188	8,972	4,750
Unemployment ins. and employment serv. ²	1,036	2,783	2,399	5,206	1,679	4,203
Railroad unemployment insurance	40	(X)	86	(X)	45	(X)
Railroad temporary disability insurance	60	(X)	42	(X)	35	(X)
State temporary disability insurance ³	(X)	718	(X)	784	(X)	827
Hospital and medical benefits	(X)	63	(X)	68	(X)	68
Workmen's compensation ⁴	148	2,868	616	3,374	1,178	3,818
Hospital and medical benefits	21	964	27	1,188	30	1,340
Public aid	9,649	6,839	16,304	9,788	17,847	10,481
Public assistance ⁵	7,594	6,839	12,107	9,788	13,250	10,481
Vendor medical payments	2,607	2,606	4,166	3,585	4,846	4,077
Social Services	522	191	1,598	562	1,617	556
Other ⁶	2,054	-	4,107	-	4,596	-
Health and medical programs ⁷	4,773	4,978	6,322	6,449	7,194	7,409
Hospital and medical care	2,043	3,099	2,960	3,734	3,318	4,329
Civilian programs	283	3,099	619	3,734	721	4,329
Defense Department ⁸	1,760	(X)	2,341	(X)	2,597	(X)
Maternal and child health programs ⁹	196	235	259	236	221	234
Medical research	1,486	76	1,693	79	1,906	80
School health (educational agencies)	(X)	247	(X)	295	(X)	320
Other public health activities	590	847	968	1,305	1,215	1,596
Medical facilities construction	458	474	442	800	535	850
Defense Department	52	(X)	100	(X)	161	(X)
Other	406	474	342	800	374	850
Veterans programs	8,952	67	11,405	60	12,899	54
Pensions and compensation ¹⁰	5,394	(X)	6,209	(X)	6,606	(X)
Health and medical programs	1,784	(X)	2,431	(X)	2,761	(X)
Hospital and medical care	1,651	(X)	2,256	(X)	2,587	(X)
Hospital construction	71	(X)	110	(X)	103	(X)
Medical and prosthetic research	62	(X)	66	(X)	71	(X)
Education	1,018	(X)	1,925	(X)	2,649	(X)
Life insurance ¹¹	602	(X)	524	(X)	532	(X)
Welfare and other	253	67	316	60	351	54
Education ¹²	5,871	44,974	6,699	54,042	6,947	58,300
Elementary and secondary	2,964	35,674	3,419	42,148	3,442	46,300
Construction ¹³	36	4,838	20	5,035	25	5,016
Higher	2,147	7,758	2,223	9,700	2,349	10,600
Construction	466	1,196	351	1,500	211	1,700
Vocational and adult ¹⁴	604	1,542	840	2,195	904	2,400
Housing	577	120	1,196	200	1,697	225
Other social welfare	2,263	2,148	3,097	2,472	3,544	2,740
Vocational rehabilitation, total	567	136	699	156	711	150
Medical services and research	137	27	143	36	158	39
Institutional care ¹⁵	22	1,310	26	1,560	26	1,825
Child nutrition programs	711	185	1,207	269	1,403	285
Child welfare ¹⁶	46	517	45	487	46	480
Special OEO programs ¹⁷	753	(X)	783	(X)	799	(X)
Social welfare, not elsewhere classified ¹⁷	163	(X)	337	(X)	558	(X)

- Represents zero. X Not applicable. ¹ Excludes refunds to those leaving service. Federal data include military retirement. ² Includes compensation for Federal employees and ex-servicemen, and trade adjustment and cash training allowances. ³ Cash and medical benefits in 5 areas. ⁴ Benefits by private insurance carriers, State funds, and self-insurers. ⁵ Includes work incentive activities, not shown separately. ⁶ Refugee assistance, surplus food for the needy, food stamps, and Job Corps, Neighborhood Youth Corps, and work-experience programs under the Economic Opportunity Act and related laws. ⁷ Excludes domiciliary care in institutions other than mental or tuberculosis, and services included with other programs in social welfare series. ⁸ Includes medical care for military dependent families. ⁹ Includes services for crippled children. ¹⁰ Includes burial awards and subsistence payments to disabled veterans undergoing training. ¹¹ Excludes servicemen's group life insurance. ¹² Federal expenditures for administrative costs (Office of Education) and research not shown separately but included in total. ¹³ Construction costs of vocational and adult education programs included under elementary-secondary expenditures. ¹⁴ Federal expenditures represent primarily surplus foods for nonprofit institutions. State and local expenditures include some amounts for antipoverty programs, foster care, legal assistance to the needy, and care of transients. ¹⁵ Represents primarily child welfare services under title V of the Social Security Act. ¹⁶ Includes community action, migrant workers, and VISTA programs and all administrative expenses of the Office of Economic Opportunity. ¹⁷ Includes administrative expenses of the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare; Indian welfare; aging and juvenile delinquency activities; certain manpower and child development activities; and other items.

Source: U.S. Social Security Administration, *Social Security Bulletin*, January 5974.

No. 432. SOCIAL WELFARE EXPENDITURES UNDER PUBLIC PROGRAMS, TOTAL AND PER CAPITA, IN ACTUAL AND 1973 DOLLARS: 1935 to 1973

[For years ending June 30. Per capita figures based on Bureau of the Census estimates of total population of the United States as of January 1, including outlying areas and Armed Forces abroad. See headnote, table 430]

YEAR	IN ACTUAL DOLLARS								IN 1973 DOLLARS			
	Total ¹ (bil- lions)	Per capita							Total ¹ (bil- lions)	Per capita		
		Total ^{1 2}	Social insur- ance	Public aid	Health and medical	Vet- erans	Educa- tion	Other social welfare		Total	Social insur- ance	Educa- tion
1935....	6.5	51	3	23	3	5	16	1	20.9	162	10	50
1940....	8.8	66	9	27	5	5	19	1	27.3	204	29	59
1945....	9.2	65	10	7	17	8	22	1	20.1	142	22	47
1950....	23.4	153	32	16	13	44	43	3	40.5	263	56	75
1955....	32.5	195	59	18	19	28	67	4	49.4	206	89	101
1960....	52.1	285	105	22	24	30	96	6	71.7	393	145	133
1965....	76.9	391	142	32	32	30	143	10	100.0	509	185	188
1967....	99.4	494	185	44	38	34	178	14	123.6	614	230	221
1968....	118.5	558	209	55	42	35	199	16	137.3	675	253	241
1969....	126.8	617	236	65	44	38	212	18	148.0	721	276	248
1970....	145.5	701	262	79	47	43	245	21	161.7	779	292	272
1971....	171.4	818	315	102	52	49	271	24	182.4	870	335	289
1972....	192.2	909	351	123	60	54	287	26	198.4	938	363	296
1973 ³ ..	214.6	1,007	401	133	68	60	306	29	214.6	1,007	401	306

¹ Excludes expenditures within foreign countries for education, veterans payments, OASDIII, and civil service retirement benefits.

² Includes housing, not shown separately. ³ Preliminary.

Source: U.S. Social Security Administration, *Social Security Bulletin*, January 1974, and unpublished data.

No. 433. FEDERAL GRANTS TO STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS, BY PURPOSE: 1950 to 1973

[In millions of dollars, except as indicated. Includes Puerto Rico, Guam, and Virgin Islands; see table 434. On basis of checks issued for years ending June 30]

YEAR	ALL GRANTS		SOCIAL WELFARE							High- ways	All other
	Total	Per capita ¹	Total	Per- cent of all grants	Public assist- ance ²	Health ³	Educa- tion ⁴	Eco- nomic oppor- tunity, man- power ⁵	Mis- cella- neous ⁶		
1950.....	2,212	\$14.33	1,731	78.2	1,123	123	82	—	402	429	53
1955.....	3,096	18.49	2,403	77.6	1,427	119	296	—	561	597	97
1960.....	6,838	38.08	3,610	52.8	2,059	214	441	—	896	2,942	286
1965.....	10,630	54.73	5,669	53.3	3,059	346	702	527	1,033	4,018	944
1967.....	14,820	73.97	9,845	66.4	4,175	436	2,370	1,610	1,254	4,022	953
1968.....	18,168	90.79	12,449	68.5	5,319	823	2,719	2,050	1,538	4,197	1,521
1969.....	19,771	97.49	13,802	69.8	6,280	866	2,666	2,087	1,904	4,162	1,807
1970.....	23,575	115.15	16,545	70.2	7,445	1,043	3,016	2,565	2,476	4,392	2,640
1971.....	29,215	141.42	21,067	72.1	9,640	914	3,540	2,989	3,985	4,659	3,488
1972.....	35,203	168.38	26,414	75.0	13,090	991	4,283	3,482	4,568	4,677	4,112
1973.....	43,121	204.04	26,581	61.6	11,891	1,073	4,348	3,635	5,635	4,724	5,179

— Represents zero.

¹ Based on Bureau of the Census estimates of total population, excluding Armed Forces abroad, as of July 1.

² Old-age assistance, medical assistance for the aged, aid to families with dependent children, aid to the blind, aid to permanently and totally disabled, the combined adult assistance program, and medical assistance.

³ Maternal and child health services, services for crippled children, general public health services, Indian health, and construction.

⁴ Colleges of agriculture and mechanic arts; agricultural extension; agricultural experiment stations through 1968; vocational education; education of handicapped; maintenance and operation of schools; school construction; defense educational activities; educational TV through 1964; elementary, secondary, and higher education activities; child development and others.

⁵ Manpower development and training, economic opportunity activities, employment security administration, and public employment.

⁶ Vocational rehabilitation, State soldiers' homes, child welfare services, national school lunch and special milk programs, public housing contributions, and others.

⁷ Includes a grant for revenue sharing in the amount of \$6,636.

Source: U.S. Social Security Administration, *Social Security Bulletin*, June 1974. (Based on data from Dept. of the Treasury.)

No. 434. FEDERAL GRANTS TO STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS, BY PURPOSE— STATES AND OTHER AREAS: 1973

[For year ending June 30, except as noted. Per capita figures based on Bureau of the Census estimates of total population, excluding Armed Forces abroad, as of July 1, 1972. See headnote and footnotes, table 433]

STATE OR OTHER AREA	GRANTS (mil. dol.)					GRANTS PER CAPITA						Rank
	Total ¹	Per- cent of gov- ernment rev- enues ²	Public assist- ance	Rev- enue shar- ing	Edu- ca- tion	Total ¹	Public assist- ance	Rev- enue shar- ing	Health	Edu- ca- tion	High- ways	
Total..	\$43,121	(X)	\$11,891	\$6,636	\$4,348	\$204,04	\$56,26	\$31,40	\$5.08	\$20,57	\$22,35	(X)
U.S. ³	42,647	25.6	11,825	6,636	4,250	204.81	56.79	31.87	5.02	20.41	22.64	(X)
Ala.....	780	36.6	188	113	100	223.96	53.51	32.25	5.42	28.58	28.41	22
Alaska.....	201	38.7	13	8	86	616.95	40.60	25.02	10.50	112.34	198.66	1
Ariz.....	376	25.1	48	64	44	198.56	24.66	32.66	6.52	22.49	31.92	32
Ark.....	466	40.8	113	68	52	235.49	57.13	34.53	5.91	26.34	22.32	16
Calif.....	4,590	21.7	1,665	704	401	224.26	81.33	34.41	4.64	19.57	20.83	21
Colo.....	498	25.5	123	69	53	211.48	52.11	29.09	11.33	22.69	36.41	26
Conn.....	550	22.7	129	84	60	178.57	41.76	27.21	4.60	16.38	19.41	39
Del.....	119	22.7	20	20	11	211.14	35.10	35.41	5.07	19.27	53.57	27
D.C.....	418	39.1	74	30	44	558.29	99.34	40.01	35.37	58.41	30.18	(X)
Fla.....	1,111	22.9	249	185	130	153.06	34.35	25.53	3.96	17.97	16.23	47
Ga.....	897	27.7	152	137	106	190.00	32.14	29.08	5.64	22.62	19.73	36
Hawaii.....	202	24.1	40	30	24	249.56	48.83	36.58	5.53	29.17	55.59	12
Idaho.....	168	32.0	31	27	17	222.04	40.48	35.40	4.90	22.49	51.74	24
Ill.....	2,153	23.0	716	342	164	191.38	63.63	30.38	2.15	14.58	19.14	35
Ind.....	673	19.2	128	142	71	127.12	24.26	26.88	2.51	13.40	16.78	50
Iowa.....	436	20.8	77	94	51	151.27	26.55	32.74	2.87	17.61	24.47	48
Kans.....	388	24.0	89	65	45	171.87	39.60	28.87	5.38	19.94	27.89	43
Ky.....	768	37.8	176	109	81	232.67	53.48	33.01	6.89	24.58	25.95	17
La.....	986	34.1	233	163	96	251.52	62.76	41.19	5.46	25.93	29.29	11
Maine.....	245	32.9	70	39	20	238.01	68.23	37.85	6.02	19.00	30.13	14
Md.....	783	24.1	205	133	87	193.01	50.44	32.87	6.45	21.40	18.01	33
Mass.....	1,248	24.3	415	208	124	215.63	71.70	35.86	5.95	21.44	11.36	25
Mich.....	1,740	22.3	553	281	147	191.61	60.88	30.95	4.47	16.22	51.74	34
Minn.....	776	22.3	226	132	64	199.13	57.88	33.94	3.48	16.39	23.36	29
Miss.....	674	46.0	152	111	110	298.05	67.34	48.91	5.18	48.58	20.42	5
Mo.....	841	27.1	183	123	93	177.01	38.56	25.88	6.62	19.50	20.95	40
Mont.....	216	34.9	27	26	25	300.96	37.15	35.63	7.50	34.22	104.98	3
Nebr.....	237	21.5	35	49	35	155.14	23.07	31.93	4.40	22.63	20.16	46
Nev.....	120	23.0	14	14	11	227.74	25.94	27.45	5.60	20.94	81.04	19
N.H.....	143	29.0	30	21	15	185.69	38.85	27.04	5.18	19.53	37.32	37
N.J.....	1,231	21.2	350	208	116	167.15	47.57	28.28	3.36	15.68	17.79	45
N. Mex.....	326	36.2	48	41	49	366.12	45.39	38.81	8.95	46.40	46.92	2
N.Y.....	4,794	23.3	2,137	737	373	261.04	116.37	40.15	5.88	20.29	10.66	9
N.C.....	935	30.3	196	170	136	179.24	37.51	32.65	5.49	26.05	16.26	38
N. Dak.....	160	32.3	26	28	17	252.71	40.35	43.83	7.35	26.54	53.79	10
Ohio.....	1,590	23.3	319	266	158	147.41	29.58	24.71	3.68	14.63	16.93	49
Okla.....	587	32.6	197	74	57	222.93	74.66	28.14	7.04	21.79	24.31	23
Oreg.....	505	29.0	90	66	34	231.49	41.35	30.26	6.59	15.70	57.88	18
Pa.....	2,351	26.6	686	347	182	197.14	53.33	29.13	6.01	15.25	14.51	31
R.I.....	238	32.5	61	30	20	245.70	63.05	31.17	5.68	21.16	50.52	13
S.C.....	554	36.7	88	90	77	207.92	32.90	33.88	3.18	28.83	16.67	28
S. Dak.....	197	36.9	25	30	22	290.04	37.00	44.56	10.63	32.20	53.95	7
Tenn.....	796	33.0	163	124	92	197.58	40.41	30.72	4.92	22.89	20.65	30
Tex.....	2,049	28.2	542	311	244	175.87	46.52	26.72	4.21	20.90	20.61	41
Utah.....	255	30.0	50	39	24	226.03	44.43	34.25	9.04	21.56	53.44	20
Vt.....	136	32.5	33	18	11	204.86	72.11	39.87	11.07	23.41	65.05	6
Va.....	824	26.7	172	132	122	173.06	36.06	27.80	3.38	25.52	27.55	42
Wash.....	817	27.1	192	97	64	237.39	55.64	28.21	6.00	18.73	47.64	15
W. Va.....	534	44.1	74	65	41	299.96	41.47	36.47	5.03	23.05	75.63	4
Wis.....	775	20.5	247	167	66	171.47	54.63	36.87	2.57	14.52	14.36	44
Wyo.....	93	26.2	7	12	11	269.27	19.85	36.23	6.49	31.72	104.71	8
P.R.....	415	(X)	63	(X)	79	148.82	22.62	(X)	6.73	28.16	3.31	(X)
V.I.....	31	(X)	2	(X)	6	443.68	22.87	(X)	123.97	84.82	(X)	(X)
Other.....	28	(X)	1	(X)	14	113.39	4.14	(X)	3.96	54.22	(X)	(X)

X Not applicable.

¹ Includes data for grants not shown separately.

² Total grants as percent of State and local government general revenues. Revenues (except trust fund revenues) from all sources for fiscal year 1971-72.

³ Includes small amounts undistributed.

Source: U.S. Social Security Administration, *Social Security Bulletin*, August 1974. (Based on data from Dept. of the Treasury.)

No. 435. FEDERAL OUTLAYS FOR SELECTED PUBLIC WELFARE PROGRAMS: 1972 TO 1974

[In millions of dollars]

CATEGORY AND PROGRAM	BENEFITS			CATEGORY AND PROGRAM	BENEFITS		
	1972	1973	1974		1972	1973	1974
Total, all programs.....	102,492	117,470	126,454	Food programs ¹	3,422	3,849	3,883
Public assistance ¹	5,706	6,188	7,058	Food stamps.....	1,842	2,106	2,108
Aid to families with dependent children.....	3,612	3,920	4,016	Food distribution.....	341	270	258
Old age assistance.....	1,160	1,170	552	Child nutrition.....	1,239	1,473	1,517
Aid to the permanently and totally disabled.....	709	833	448	Health programs ¹	16,305	17,132	20,301
Aid to the blind (AB).....	58	53	31	Medicare.....	8,363	9,090	11,410
Supplemental security income.....	-	-	1,850	Medicaid.....	4,426	4,090	4,875
Cuban refugee assistance.....	100	124	86	Public health services.....	1,128	1,251	1,371
Emergency assistance.....	21	36	28	Veterans medical care.....	2,229	2,522	2,575
Indian assistance.....	37	42	47	OEO health and nutrition services.....	159	179	70
Social security ¹	39,848	49,840	54,788	Housing programs ¹	1,140	1,682	2,024
Old age insurance.....	25,423	30,998	34,540	Public housing rent supplements.....	819	1,227	1,407
Survivors insurance.....	9,131	11,325	12,863	Interest subsidies.....	321	455	617
Disability insurance.....	4,046	5,242	6,104	Education and manpower ¹	7,900	8,906	8,812
Special age 72 benefits.....	351	337	303	Office of Education grants and loans.....	3,388	3,545	3,776
Coal miners benefits.....	397	1,438	978	Veterans educational assistance (GI bill).....	1,880	2,180	2,409
Veterans cash programs ¹	6,045	6,440	6,402	Vocational rehabilitation.....	599	651	707
Compensation, veterans.....	2,802	3,061	2,994	Emergency employment.....	558	1,088	573
Compensation, survivors.....	700	748	756	Other manpower progr.....	1,466	1,442	1,347
Pension, veterans.....	1,477	1,487	1,480	Other service programs ¹	2,182	3,287	2,635
Pension, survivors.....	1,066	1,144	1,172	Public assistance and social services.....	1,589	2,655	2,000
Other cash programs ¹	20,474	20,646	20,551	Headstart.....	369	393	407
Unemployment insurance.....	6,641	5,732	4,997	Legal aid.....	66	72	33
Federal retirement.....	3,667	4,411	4,953	Social services for Indians.....	59	66	53
Military retirement.....	3,885	4,447	5,106	Child care and OEO migrant assistance.....	60	101	137
Railroad retirement.....	2,108	2,427	2,534				
Agriculture price supports.....	3,983	3,404	2,710				
Workman's compensation.....	190	225	231				

- Represents zero. ¹ Includes administrative costs not shown separately.Source: Executive Office of the President, Joint Economic Committee, Congress of the United States, *Studies in Public Welfare*, Paper No. 6.

No. 436. SELECTED SOCIAL INSURANCE PROGRAMS—ESTIMATED PAYROLLS OF COVERED EMPLOYMENT IN RELATION TO WAGES AND SALARIES: 1950 TO 1972

[In billions of dollars, except percent. OASDHI: Old-age survivors, disability, and health insurance. Prior to 1960 excludes Alaska and Hawaii except that small amount of taxable wages included in railroad payrolls; data for Federal civilian and military personnel cover all areas. Gross amount before deduction of social insurance contributions. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1967*, series H 55-67]

PROGRAM	1950	1955	1960	1965	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
Total earnings ¹	184	253	317	416	529	577	609	642	702
All wages and salaries ¹	147	211	271	359	465	510	542	573	628
Civilian.....	142	201	261	347	447	491	522	554	608
Payrolls covered by retirement programs ²	129	193	261	343	455	498	533	562	619
OASDHI ^{3,4}	109	169	234	309	410	452	483	508	559
Railroad retirement ³	5	6	6	6	6	6	6	7	7
Federal civil service retirement.....	6	8	12	16	22	23	26	28	30
State and local government.....	8	12	20	31	44	48	54	60	67
Net earnings in self-employment covered by OASDHI ⁵	(X)	24	29	40	46	47	48	49	54
Payrolls covered by:									
Unemployment insurance.....	108	164	215	283	362	399	420	444	527
Workmen's compensation programs ⁶	114	168	220	292	376	414	433	450	497
Percent of civilian payrolls covered by—									
OASDHI ^{3,4}	77.2	84.1	87.4	86.7	89.1	89.6	89.9	89.5	89.8
Railroad retirement ³	3.8	2.9	2.2	1.6	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2
Federal civil service retirement.....	4.3	4.1	4.6	4.7	4.8	4.7	5.0	5.0	4.9
State and local government retirement.....	5.6	6.2	7.8	9.0	9.7	9.9	10.4	10.9	11.0
State unemployment insurance ³	72.5	78.6	80.3	79.9	79.8	80.1	79.2	79.0	85.5
Railroad unemployment insurance ³	3.8	2.9	2.2	1.6	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2
Workmen's compensation programs ⁶	80.1	83.4	84.3	84.2	84.1	84.4	82.9	82.9	81.8

X Not applicable. ¹ Data from U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis. Earnings include self employed; wages and salaries represent civilian and military pay in cash and in kind.² Beginning 1953 adjusted for duplication in coverage by both OASDHI and State and local retirement systems. ³ Taxable plus estimated nontaxable wages and salaries. ⁴ Beginning 1957, includes Armed Forces in all areas. ⁵ Effective 1951. ⁶ Payrolls of employers insured with private carriers. State funds, or self-insured, and pay covered by Federal programs in all areas.⁷ Percent computed after excluding Armed Forces payroll covered by OASDHI.Source: U.S. Social Security Administration, *Annual Statistical Supplement to the Social Security Bulletin*.

No. 437. SOCIAL INSURANCE AND RELATED PROGRAMS—CASH BENEFICIARIES AND BENEFITS, BY PROGRAM: 1960 TO 1972

¹ OASDHI: Old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance. Partly estimated. Includes some beneficiaries and benefit payments for some programs in outlying areas. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series H 68-114]

PROGRAM	BENEFICIARIES ¹ (1,000)					AMOUNT OF BENEFITS (mil. dol.)				
	1960	1965	1970	1971	1972	1960	1965	1970	1971	1972
Total	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	22,610	32,571	55,450	65,679	72,689
Retirement ²	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	10,755	16,787	29,357	34,339	38,731
OASDHI.....	10,310	13,918	16,870	17,402	17,953	8,196	12,542	21,075	24,540	27,384
Railroad retirement.....	440	498	553	558	560	594	705	1,113	1,273	1,372
Public employee retirement.....	977	1,472	2,179	2,375	2,542	1,921	3,520	7,165	8,523	9,973
Federal civil service.....	263	350	477	516	553	547	897	1,849	2,211	2,664
Other Federal employee.....	179	388	642	694	748	529	1,233	2,701	3,166	3,604
State and local govt.....	535	725	1,060	1,165	1,241	845	1,390	2,615	3,145	3,705
Veterans programs.....	33	14	3	2	2	43	20	4	3	2
Disability ^{2,3}	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	4,860	7,041	10,959	12,558	14,020
OASDHI.....	543	1,654	2,573	2,807	3,097	568	1,573	3,067	3,758	4,473
Railroad retirement.....	97	102	95	96	97	147	149	210	253	289
Public employee retirement.....	247	326	428	439	456	492	751	1,357	1,401	1,683
Federal civil service.....	102	140	185	196	205	152	279	518	599	697
Other Federal employee.....	90	108	148	154	159	244	318	538	612	676
State and local govt.....	55	69	95	89	92	95	155	300	280	310
Veterans programs.....	2,976	3,203	3,178	3,220	3,267	2,530	3,026	3,931	4,253	4,488
Temporary disability:										
Workmen's compensation.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	755	1,074	1,664	1,846	2,003
State insurance ⁴	121	149	181	178	171	311	425	665	680	708
Railroad insurance.....	28	24	25	20	18	57	41	56	45	36
Black Lung benefit program.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	232	331
Survivor monthly benefits	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	3,672	5,872	10,266	11,816	13,065
OASDHI.....	3,446	4,681	6,369	6,588	6,830	2,316	3,979	7,428	8,567	9,418
Railroad retirement.....	251	288	324	326	332	201	278	424	477	514
Public employee retirement ⁵	223	319	432	451	476	185	324	665	734	832
Federal civil service.....	150	220	297	315	333	105	191	429	496	566
Other Federal employee.....	4	7	10	11	12	5	9	16	18	21
State and local govt.....	70	92	125	125	130	75	125	220	220	245
Veterans programs.....	1,262	1,900	2,284	2,382	2,390	865	1,150	1,545	1,679	1,840
Workmen's compensation.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	105	140	205	213	236
Black Lung benefit program.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	147	224
Lump-sum payments	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	300	421	563	604	646
OASDHI.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	164	217	294	306	320
Railroad retirement.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	20	22	26	27	31
Public employee retirement.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	76	125	170	199	220
Federal civil service.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	12	18	23	23	19
Other Federal employee.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	1	1	2	1	1
State and local government.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	63	105	145	175	200
Veterans programs ⁶	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	40	57	73	73	75
Unemployment	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	3,025	2,452	4,304	6,363	6,228
State unemployment insurance ⁷	1,723	1,188	1,617	1,960	1,605	2,867	2,283	4,135	6,131	6,032
Railroad unemployment insurance.....	74	31	18	43	22	158	60	39	76	52
Veterans unemployment allowances ⁸	2	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(2)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Training allowances ⁹	(X)	75	60	70	48	(X)	108	131	156	145

NA Not available. X Not applicable. Z Less than \$500,000.

¹ For old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance (OASDHI), average monthly number; for railroad retirement program, public employee retirement systems, veterans programs, and the black lung benefit program, number on rolls June 30; for State unemployment and temporary disability insurance and veterans unemployment allowances, average weekly number; for railroad unemployment and temporary disability insurance, average number during 14-day registration period; Area Redevelopment Act and Manpower Development and Training Act programs, number on rolls December 31. ² Includes benefits to dependents where applicable.

³ Excludes payments for medical care. ⁴ Payable in Calif., N.J., N.Y., R.I., and Puerto Rico under public and private plans. ⁵ Data for beneficiaries in N.J. not available.

⁶ Number represents families for Federal programs under the Unformed Services Contingency Option Act of 1953 and for State and local government retirement systems. ⁷ Lump sums are for burial of deceased veterans.

⁸ Includes payments made by the States as agents of the Federal Government under the Federal employees' unemployment compensation program and under the Ex-Servicemen's Compensation Act of 1953, and payments under the extended unemployment insurance programs. Beginning 1961, includes Puerto Rico and, beginning 1966, the Automotive Products Trade Act of 1965.

⁹ Under the Veterans' Readjustment Assistance Act of 1952 (terminated January 1960).

¹⁰ Area Redevelopment Act of 1961 (November 1961-June 1966) and Manpower Development Training Act of 1962.

NO. 438. SELECTED SOCIAL INSURANCE PROGRAMS—PAID EMPLOYMENT AND COVERAGE STATUS: 1950 TO 1972

[In millions, except percent. Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. OASDHI: Old-age, survivors, disability and health insurance. Represents civilian noninstitutional population aged 14 and over through 1965, 16 and over thereafter; and Armed Forces. Averages based on calendar week in March, June, September, and December for which Current Population Survey was taken, except as noted; see text, p. 1. Coverage status generally determined on basis of job with greatest number of hours worked during survey week]

COVERAGE STATUS	1950	1955	1960	1965	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
Paid employment	60.0	64.5	67.5	73.6	76.9	78.6	80.5	80.6	81.5	83.5
Covered by OASDHI ¹	38.7	55.0	59.4	65.6	68.9	70.7	72.0	72.1	72.9	74.9
Percent of paid employment.....	64.5	85.3	88.0	89.1	89.6	89.9	89.4	89.5	89.4	89.6
Wage and salary.....	38.7	48.3	52.6	59.4	63.0	64.7	66.0	66.2	66.9	68.9
Self-employed ²	(X)	6.7	6.8	6.2	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.9	6.0	6.0
Not covered by OASDHI.....	21.3	9.5	8.1	8.0	8.0	7.9	8.5	8.5	8.6	8.6
Excluded by Federal law.....	21.3	5.8	5.5	5.6	5.4	5.0	5.1	5.1	5.1	4.9
Federal civilian.....	1.7	1.8	2.0	2.2	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.3
Nonfarm self-employed.....	6.2	1.5	1.3	1.1	1.0	.9	.9	.9	.9	.9
Domestic service.....	2.0	.8	.9	.9	.7	.5	.5	.5	.5	.5
Other ³	11.4	1.7	1.3	1.4	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2
Permitted by Federal law ⁴	(x)	3.7	2.6	2.4	2.6	2.9	3.4	3.4	3.5	3.7
Workers covered by ⁵ —										
Retirement systems.....	43.1	57.8	60.5	67.7	71.0	72.4	74.1	74.8	75.6	78.3
OASDHI ⁶	37.1	51.8	55.7	62.8	65.7	67.1	68.6	69.2	69.8	72.5
Railroad retirement.....	1.6	1.3	.9	.8	.7	.7	.7	.6	.6	.6
Public employment ⁷	4.4	4.7	3.9	4.1	4.6	4.6	4.8	5.0	5.2	5.2
Workmen's compensation.....	38.7	42.9	44.6	52.5	56.3	58.3	60.0	58.7	60.2	63.2
Unemployment insurance ⁸	36.0	41.7	43.7	50.3	53.8	55.5	57.0	55.8	57.1	65.0
Temporary disability insurance ⁹	10.3	11.2	11.3	13.3	14.0	14.2	14.8	14.6	14.8	15.8

X Not applicable. ¹ Includes railroad employees and all persons covered by Federal law except those on a group-elective or individual voluntary basis for whom coverage has not been arranged. Workers covered exclude railroad employees jointly covered by OASDHI and their own retirement program.

² Estimates based on number expected to report earnings at end of year.

³ Farm workers, self-employed farmers, State and local government employees, employees of nonprofit organizations, and some additional small groups.

⁴ Persons whose coverage was authorized but not arranged on a group-elective or individual voluntary basis, such as employees of State and local governments and self-employed farmers who were eligible to report a percentage of gross earnings rather than net earnings. ⁵ As of December.

⁶ Excludes railroad employees and Armed Forces.

⁷ Excludes persons covered under both a government retirement system and OASDHI.

⁸ State, railroad, and Federal employee programs.

⁹ State and railroad programs. Excludes government employees covered by sick-leave provisions.

Source: U.S. Social Security Administration, *Annual Statistical Supplement to the Social Security Bulletin*.

NO. 439. SOCIAL SECURITY (OASDHI)—EMPLOYMENT COVERED AND EARNINGS: 1950 TO 1972

[Beginning 1955, includes Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands; and, beginning 1965, American Samoa and Guam. OASDHI: Old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance. Represents all reported employment. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series H 118-120]

ITEM	1950	1955	1960	1965	1969	1970	1971	1972
Living covered workers:¹								
With insured status ²mil..	45.7	70.6	79.7	93.6	104.0	106.9	109.8	112.2
With uninsured status.....mil..	35.1	24.1	27.7	24.5	26.8	26.7	26.1	26.0
New entrants into covered employment.....mil..	2.5	4.8	3.1	4.6	5.2	4.4	4.4	5.0
Cumulative from start of program.....mil..	88.5	108.2	124.0	142.4	161.9	166.3	170.7	175.7
Workers reported with taxable earnings, total³.....mil..	48	65	73	81	92	93	93	96
Reported with maximum earnings.....mil..	14	17	20	23	22	21	26	24
Earnings, in covered employment.....bil. dol.	110	196	265	352	502	531	558	612
Reported taxable ⁴bil. dol.	87	158	207	251	401	414	424	483
Percent of total.....	79.7	80.3	78.0	71.3	79.9	78.1	75.9	78.9
Average per worker, total earnings.....dollars.	2,274	3,008	3,656	4,350	5,453	5,726	6,008	6,399
Reported taxable ⁵dollars.	1,812	2,416	2,854	3,108	4,359	4,460	4,562	5,046
Employers reporting taxable wages.....1,000..	3,345	5,050	5,270	5,590	5,420	5,380	5,400	5,400

¹ Estimated number of persons who had covered employment at any time during the period 1937 to year shown; not adjusted to reflect effect of (a) provisions that coordinate the OASDHI and railroad retirement programs and (b) wage credits for military service. Only partially adjusted to eliminate duplicate count of persons with taxable earnings reported on more than 1 account number; effect of such duplication is substantially less significant for the insured than for the uninsured. ² Fully or currently insured.

³ Beginning 1955, includes self-employment. See table 447 for maximum taxable earnings.

Source: U.S. Social Security Administration, *Annual Statistical Supplement to the Social Security Bulletin*.

No. 440. POPULATION 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER—SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS: 1960 TO 1974

[In thousands, except median. Based on Current Population Survey, and not entirely comparable with decennial census; see text, p. 1. For definition of terms, see pp. 2, 3, 333, and 334]

CHARACTERISTIC	March 1960	MARCH 1965			MARCH 1970			MARCH 1974 ¹		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	16,529	18,077	7,910	10,167	19,713	8,364	11,349	20,117	8,340	11,777
Single.....	1,314	1,310	526	784	1,524	653	871	1,217	439	778
Married.....	8,699	9,300	5,641	3,659	10,026	6,002	4,024	10,781	6,367	4,414
Widowed.....	6,253	7,068	1,540	5,528	7,706	1,510	6,196	7,639	1,339	6,300
Divorced.....	263	401	203	198	458	199	259	480	194	286
Total²	15,252	17,354	7,626	9,728	18,896	8,061	10,835	20,601	8,527	12,074
Employed.....	2,959	3,081	2,043	938	3,194	2,109	1,085	2,778	1,826	952
Unemployed.....	154	135	101	34	111	82	29	95	66	39
Not in labor force.....	12,140	14,138	5,482	8,706	15,591	5,870	9,721	17,728	6,635	11,093
Persons with income.....	12,955	15,461	7,489	7,972	17,025	7,958	9,067	19,009	8,463	10,546
Median income.....	\$1,076	\$1,355	\$2,037	\$952	\$1,937	\$2,828	\$1,397	\$2,785	\$4,106	\$2,119

¹ Marital status data for March 1973; excludes inmates of institutions. ² Excludes inmates of institutions.

³ Persons receiving income in previous calendar year. ⁴ For definition of median, see preface.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, P-57, P-60. Labor force data, U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Employment and Earnings*, monthly.

No. 441. NEWLY ENTITLED SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFICIARIES 62 YEARS OR OLDER—MAJOR INCOME SOURCES OTHER THAN SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS, AND MEDIAN RATE OF ANNUAL INCOME: JANUARY-JUNE 1970

[Covers persons initially entitled to cash benefits as retired workers, payable at award. Almost 90 percent were entitled to benefits before their 65th birthday. OASDHI: Old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance. Based on a sample and subject to sampling variability; for details, see source]

MAJOR INCOME SOURCE IN ADDITION TO OASDIH	MARRIED MEN AND THEIR WIVES		MARRIED WOMEN AND THEIR HUSBANDS		NONMARRIED MEN		NONMARRIED WOMEN	
	Percent	Median	Percent	Median	Percent	Median	Percent	Median
Number.....1,000	131		91		39		53	
Total.....	100	\$5,350	100	\$6,080	100	\$2,350	100	\$2,160
Second pensions, ¹ no earnings.....	30	5,890	23	5,460	24	4,000	22	3,460
Second pensions and earnings.....	13	8,730	12	8,900	2	(B)	3	(B)
Earnings, no second pensions.....	35	5,390	44	7,840	26	2,810	27	2,750
Neither second pensions nor earnings.....	23	2,730	21	2,870	48	1,570	48	1,430

B Not computed; base under 50 sample cases.

¹ Second pensions include all public retirement benefits other than social security, and private group pensions.

Source: U.S. Social Security Administration, *The Income of Newly Entitled Beneficiaries, 1970: Findings from the Survey of New Beneficiaries*, Survey Report No. 10.

No. 442. PRE-RETIREMENT YEARS: SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF NONINSTITUTIONAL POPULATION AGED 58-63, SPRING 1969

[Data are from the first wave of interviews for longitudinal study of retirement. Data exclude married women]

CHARACTERISTICS	MEN		Women, spouse in household	CHARACTERISTICS	MEN		Women, spouse in household
	Spouse present	No spouse in household			Spouse present	No spouse in household	
Total population ¹1,000.	4,117	729	1,954	Median money income in 1968.....	\$8,122	\$4,183	\$2,788
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION				Living alone or with spouse only.....	61	55	55
Pre-retirees employed.....	83	65	55	Living with relatives.....	39	36	40
Pre-retirees unemployed.....	2	3	2	With children, with or without others.....	33	14	23
Pre-retirees not in labor force.....	15	32	42	With other relatives.....	6	22	17
Home ownership:				Living with non-relatives only.....	(2)	8	4
Percent owning nonfarm homes.....	80	41	47	Pre-retirees with—			
Median equity in non-farm home.....	\$14,115	\$11,413	\$12,796	Living parents.....	44	16	17
Financial assets:				Living children.....	87	53	69
Percent with holdings.....	85	66	72	Living siblings.....	98	89	88
Median amount for holders.....	\$3,660	\$2,190	\$4,468	With health insurance.....	84	62	71

Z Less than 0.5 percent.

¹ The rate of response was generally high except for amount of asset holdings and total income.

Source: U.S. Social Security Administration, *Social Security Bulletin*.

No. 443. SOCIAL SECURITY (OASDHI)—BENEFITS, BY TYPE OF BENEFICIARY: 1950 TO 1973

[See headnote, table 439, and also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series H 123 and H 125-136]

ITEM	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1971	1972	1973	
BENEFITS IN CURRENT-PAYMENT STATUS¹ END OF YEAR									
Number of benefits.....	1,000..	3,477	7,961	14,845	20,867	26,229	27,292	28,476	29,872
Retired workers ²	1,000..	1,771	4,474	8,061	11,101	13,349	13,927	14,555	15,864
Disabled workers ³	1,000..	(X)	(X)	455	988	1,493	1,648	1,833	2,017
Wives and husbands ^{2,4}	1,000..	508	1,192	2,346	2,807	2,952	3,010	3,085	3,190
Children ⁵	1,000..	700	1,276	2,000	3,093	4,122	4,307	4,516	4,690
Widowed mothers ⁶	1,000..	169	292	401	472	523	535	541	572
Widows and widowers ^{2,7}	1,000..	314	701	1,544	2,371	3,227	3,366	3,510	3,656
Parents ²	1,000..	15	25	36	35	29	27	26	25
Persons with special benefits ⁸	1,000..	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	534	472	410	358
Average monthly benefit, current dollars:									
Retired workers ²	43.86	61.90	74.04	83.92	118.10	132.17	162.35	166.42	
Disabled workers ³	(X)	(X)	89.31	97.76	131.29	146.52	179.32	183.03	
Wives and husbands ^{2,4}	23.80	33.07	38.72	43.04	59.40	66.01	80.72	81.28	
Widowed mothers ⁶	34.24	45.91	59.29	65.45	86.51	95.61	116.45	118.16	
Widows and widowers ^{2,7}	36.54	48.69	57.68	73.75	101.71	113.17	137.66	156.34	
Parents ²	36.69	49.93	60.31	76.03	103.21	114.26	138.95	140.59	
Persons with special benefits ⁸	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	45.22	47.55	57.19	57.21	
Average monthly benefit, 1973 dollars:									
Retired workers ²	81.10	106.63	114.84	121.84	137.34	148.70	176.64	166.42	
Disabled workers ³	(X)	(X)	138.52	141.93	152.68	164.85	195.10	183.03	
Wives and husbands ^{2,4}	43.64	56.97	60.05	62.49	69.08	74.27	87.82	81.28	
Widowed mothers ⁶	63.31	79.08	91.96	95.02	100.60	107.57	125.61	118.16	
Widows and widowers ^{2,7}	67.57	83.87	89.46	107.07	118.28	127.33	149.77	156.34	
BENEFITS AWARDED DURING YEAR									
Number of benefits.....	963	1,658	2,336	3,072	3,721	3,965	4,203	4,318	
Retired workers ²	1,000..	567	910	-982	1,183	1,338	1,391	1,461	1,493
Full benefits payable ⁹	1,000..	550	862	634	296	114	120	117	160
Reduced benefits payable ¹⁰	1,000..	(X)	(X)	207	579	745	799	843	887
Other ¹¹	1,000..	17	48	141	308	479	472	501	446
Disabled workers ³	1,000..	(X)	(X)	208	253	350	416	455	492
Wives and husbands ^{2,4}	1,000..	163	289	394	390	436	451	478	493
Children ⁵	1,000..	123	239	416	783	1,091	1,182	1,265	1,331
Widowed mothers ⁶	1,000..	41	76	93	100	112	117	118	119
Widows and widowers ^{2,7}	1,000..	67	141	239	359	363	381	403	372
Parents ²	1,000..	2	4	5	3	2	2	2	2
Persons with special benefits ⁸	1,000..	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	30	25	20	15
BENEFIT PAYMENTS DURING YEAR									
Total amount ¹²	961	4,968	11,245	18,311	31,863	37,171	41,595	51,459	
Monthly benefits ¹³mil. dol.	928	4,855	11,081	18,094	31,570	36,866	41,275	51,130	
Retired workers ²mil. dol.	557	3,253	7,053	10,984	18,435	21,589	24,230	29,753	
Disabled workers ³mil. dol.	(X)	(X)	489	1,246	2,448	3,028	3,626	4,676	
Wives and husbands ^{2,4}mil. dol.	88	466	1,083	1,478	2,194	2,503	2,729	3,237	
Children ⁵mil. dol.	142	561	1,085	1,922	3,517	4,059	4,438	5,220	
Widowed mothers ⁶mil. dol.	49	163	286	388	574	630	679	801	
Widows and widowers ^{2,7}mil. dol.	89	396	1,057	2,041	4,055	4,728	5,263	7,129	
Parents ²mil. dol.	3	16	28	35	39	41	43	47	
Persons with special benefits ⁸mil. dol.	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	308	288	266	267	
Lump sum.....mil. dol.	33	113	164	217	294	306	320	329	

X. Not applicable. ¹ Figures for end of year. Benefit payment actually being made at a specified time with no deductions or with deductions amounting to less than a month's benefits, i.e., the benefits actually being received.

² Persons aged 65 and over (and aged 62-64, beginning 1956 for women and 1961 for men).

³ July 1957-October 1960, disabled workers aged 50-64; thereafter, disabled workers under age 65.

⁴ Includes wife beneficiaries under age 65 with entitled children in their care and, beginning September 1965, entitled divorced wives. ⁵ Beginning 1957, includes disabled persons aged 18 and over whose disability began before age 18 (22, beginning January 1973) and, beginning September 1965, entitled full-time students aged 18-21.

⁶ Includes surviving divorced mothers with entitled children in their care.

⁷ Beginning September 1965, includes widows aged 60-61 and surviving divorced wives aged 60 and over; beginning March 1968, disabled widows and widowers aged 50 and over; and beginning January 1973, widowers aged 60-61.

⁸ Represents benefits for persons aged 72 and over who are not insured under the regular or transitional provisions of the Social Security Act.

⁹ Benefits payable without reduction for early retirement. 1950 data are estimated.

¹⁰ Benefits payable with reduction for early retirement, at ages 62-64.

¹¹ Includes awards that are suspended chiefly because of earnings of the retired worker and awards that have been converted from disability awards to retirement awards on attainment of 65. Also includes awards to transitionally insured persons aged 72 and over.

¹² Payments under 1939 and later amendments, except as noted. Represents total disbursements of benefit checks by the Dept. of the Treasury during the years specified. ¹³ Distribution by type estimated.

Source: U.S. Social Security Administration, *Annual Statistical Supplement to the Social Security Bulletin*.

No. 444. SOCIAL SECURITY (OASDI)—BENEFITS IN CURRENT-PAYMENT STATUS AND BENEFIT PAYMENTS, 1970 TO 1973, AND BY STATES AND OTHER AREAS, 1973

[Number of benefits and average monthly amount for retired workers as of June 30; payments for year ending June 30. By beneficiary's State of residence. OASDI: Old-age, survivors, and disability insurance]

YEAR AND STATE OR OTHER AREA	NUMBER OF BENEFITS ¹ (1,000)			AMOUNT OF BENEFIT PAYMENTS ¹ (mil. dol.)				Average monthly benefits for retired workers ⁵ (dollars)
	OASI ²		Disability insur- ance ³	Total	OASI ²		Disability insur- ance ³	
	Retired workers and dependents	Sur- vivors			Retired workers and dependents	Sur- vivors ⁴		
1970.....	16,815.8	6,369.6	2,507.5	29,045.5	19,201.0	7,066.3	2,778.1	117.10
1971.....	17,330.4	6,586.0	2,788.6	34,482.5	22,806.5	8,294.6	3,381.4	131.24
1972.....	17,907.5	6,846.5	3,091.8	38,587.0	25,410.1	9,131.0	4,045.9	133.16
1973, total.....	18,609.4	7,044.3	3,415.4	47,331.6	30,996.0	11,173.7	5,161.8	164.80
Ala.....	292.1	147.6	83.3	723.4	407.1	202.2	114.2	143.50
Alaska.....	7.4	5.6	2.0	21.6	11.5	7.4	2.8	161.55
Ariz.....	173.5	60.7	33.3	441.9	296.5	92.9	52.5	168.39
Ark.....	225.3	80.7	59.7	487.5	299.9	110.0	77.6	138.01
Calif.....	1,669.6	560.1	330.4	4,360.8	2,891.9	925.2	552.8	168.29
Colo.....	168.9	64.2	26.7	416.2	273.3	101.6	41.3	160.07
Conn.....	262.2	89.6	34.2	713.3	497.1	158.3	57.9	184.26
Del.....	42.0	18.2	7.8	115.5	73.8	29.4	12.3	171.09
D.C.....	50.5	22.9	10.1	124.9	79.5	30.4	15.1	148.35
Fla.....	981.5	270.3	138.2	2,349.8	1,698.3	433.5	218.0	166.19
Ga.....	326.7	169.6	101.4	824.0	460.3	226.9	136.8	142.08
Hawaii.....	53.0	17.6	8.2	121.8	83.7	25.6	12.5	164.79
Idaho.....	69.4	22.9	12.1	166.8	111.6	36.8	18.4	159.60
Ill.....	936.8	360.1	129.0	2,495.7	1,673.4	605.7	216.6	174.33
Ind.....	453.6	172.2	73.7	1,199.5	791.7	292.1	115.7	171.64
Iowa.....	311.0	98.7	35.7	731.2	510.6	164.8	55.7	162.91
Kans.....	233.9	74.0	25.4	547.4	383.7	123.7	40.1	161.57
Ky.....	304.0	128.0	81.1	725.6	431.4	186.5	107.6	145.53
La.....	255.3	141.5	87.8	666.8	359.0	195.1	112.7	145.66
Maine.....	110.7	36.9	18.8	260.0	176.0	58.0	26.0	155.87
Md.....	261.9	117.1	42.8	698.4	443.6	185.7	69.2	165.85
Mass.....	536.1	184.1	69.7	1,383.2	960.5	310.5	112.2	172.58
Mich.....	719.5	295.2	140.2	2,047.0	1,310.1	506.5	230.4	179.56
Minn.....	377.6	119.1	40.1	861.6	606.7	193.5	61.3	159.97
Miss.....	203.6	95.9	61.3	441.8	250.1	117.3	74.4	128.42
Mo.....	493.4	168.4	82.7	1,188.2	795.3	269.2	123.6	159.08
Mont.....	64.6	24.3	11.6	162.4	106.4	38.7	17.3	161.97
Nebr.....	160.8	49.7	16.0	362.5	257.8	80.4	24.3	158.40
Nev.....	33.8	13.3	7.2	89.7	56.7	21.2	11.8	164.26
N.H.....	78.2	24.1	9.7	190.6	135.6	39.9	15.1	168.27
N.J.....	620.3	234.5	93.9	1,719.1	1,155.9	403.4	159.8	180.85
N. Mex.....	74.4	34.0	21.8	182.4	108.8	46.2	27.4	152.86
N.Y.....	1,707.8	589.3	252.6	4,610.7	3,174.6	1,014.3	421.9	179.68
N.C.....	407.7	190.4	99.7	974.1	580.2	257.2	136.7	144.33
N. Dak.....	64.2	20.9	7.4	140.3	98.2	31.9	10.2	151.24
Ohio.....	863.5	361.7	156.1	2,368.4	1,505.5	613.6	249.3	172.12
Okla.....	262.5	92.1	52.5	616.2	398.2	141.9	76.1	152.06
Oreg.....	226.2	66.8	38.2	567.5	392.0	113.5	61.9	168.26
Pa.....	1,111.7	441.3	177.2	3,033.2	1,977.9	755.8	299.6	174.77
R.I.....	94.6	30.8	14.8	242.8	167.3	51.6	23.9	169.70
S.C.....	183.1	103.1	60.1	474.1	260.2	132.1	81.7	143.28
S. Dak.....	74.8	24.5	8.8	162.2	112.7	37.2	12.3	151.32
Tenn.....	357.1	147.0	90.2	826.5	497.7	207.8	121.0	142.25
Tex.....	897.9	379.5	168.9	2,120.7	1,323.9	558.6	238.1	149.88
Utah.....	74.8	28.5	11.5	190.1	125.9	46.2	18.0	167.70
Vt.....	44.8	15.4	7.4	107.9	73.0	24.4	10.5	161.24
Va.....	336.2	153.3	79.8	842.7	504.8	223.0	114.9	150.93
Wash.....	312.5	101.0	48.2	799.0	549.8	170.8	79.3	171.05
W. Va.....	175.0	83.0	65.4	499.5	272.8	129.3	97.4	160.06
Wis.....	446.2	146.8	60.6	1,113.4	767.6	250.1	95.7	170.05
Wyo.....	28.2	10.2	3.7	68.8	46.1	16.7	6.0	160.80
P.R.....	206.8	76.1	101.4	330.4	184.1	71.2	75.1	104.58
Outlying areas.....	3.6	3.0	1.0	7.8	4.4	2.5	.9	140.59
Foreign countries.....	178.5	78.8	13.8	404.9	281.2	105.6	18.1	154.20

¹ Includes persons with special benefits; see footnote 8, table 443.

² Benefits payable from the old-age and survivor insurance trust fund to retired worker beneficiaries and their dependents and to survivors of deceased workers.

³ Benefits payable from the disability insurance trust fund to disabled-worker beneficiaries and their dependents.

⁴ Includes lump-sum death benefits paid to survivors of deceased workers.

⁵ Excludes persons with special benefits.

Source: U.S. Social Security Administration. Periodically in *Social Security Bulletin*.

Social Security Benefits—Black Lung Benefit Program 283

No. 445. SOCIAL SECURITY (OASDHI)—RETIREMENT BENEFITS, BY SEX: 1950 TO 1973

[As of end of year. Benefits in current-payment status. OASDHI=Old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance. Full benefits begin at age 65; reduced benefits at age 62. The latter began in 1956 for women and in 1961 for men. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1967*, series H 125, H 129-131, and H 156-161]

ITEM	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1971	1972	1973
MALE								
Number receiving benefits, total ¹	1,000..	1,469	3,252	5,217	6,825	7,688	7,952	8,281
Full benefits.....	1,000..	1,469	3,252	5,217	5,389	4,980	4,878	4,583
Reduced benefits.....	1,000..	(X)	(X)	(X)	1,436	2,758	3,073	3,398
Average age.....	years..	72.2	72.7	73.2	72.9	72.6	72.5	72.4
Percent aged: 62-64 years.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	6.9	7.5	8.0	8.4
65-69 years.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	29.7	30.1	30.7	31.2
70-74 years.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	29.5	26.9	26.1	26.0
75 years and over.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	33.9	35.5	35.2	34.4
Average monthly benefits, total.....	dol..	45.67	66.40	81.87	92.59	130.53	146.13	179.44
Full.....	dol..	45.67	66.40	81.87	96.12	139.05	156.39	192.37
Reduced: Before reduction.....	dol..	(X)	(X)	(X)	90.14	128.89	144.06	176.93
After reduction.....	dol..	(X)	(X)	(X)	79.35	115.30	129.84	161.04
FEMALE								
Number receiving benefits, total ¹	1,000..	302	1,222	2,845	4,276	5,661	5,975	6,324
Full benefits.....	1,000..	302	1,222	2,845	2,192	2,352	2,371	2,402
Reduced benefits.....	1,000..	(X)	(X)	(X)	2,083	3,309	3,604	3,922
Average age.....	years..	71.1	71.3	71.0	71.8	72.0	72.1	72.0
Percent aged: 62-64 years.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	12.2	11.5	11.7	11.9
65-69 years.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	36.3	31.6	30.1	30.3
70-74 years.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	28.1	25.4	24.7	24.5
75 years and over.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	33.1	33.1	33.4	33.4
Average monthly benefits, total.....	dol..	35.05	49.93	59.67	70.07	101.22	113.60	140.11
Full.....	dol..	35.05	49.93	61.61	75.36	111.71	126.24	156.20
Reduced: Before reduction.....	dol..	(X)	(X)	(X)	64.19	73.82	105.60	118.05
After reduction.....	dol..	(X)	(X)	(X)	55.78	64.50	93.77	105.29

NA Not available. X Not applicable.

¹ Includes disability beneficiaries who attained age 65.

Source: U.S. Social Security Administration, *Social Security Bulletin*, monthly.

No. 446. BLACK LUNG BENEFIT PROGRAM—BENEFICIARIES AND BENEFIT PAYMENTS, 1970 TO 1973, AND BY SELECTED STATES, 1973

[Benefits currently payable to miners totally disabled because of pneumoconiosis and to their dependents and survivors under the "Black Lung" program established by the Federal Coal Mine Health and Safety Act of 1969]

YEAR AND STATE	NUMBER OF BENEFICIARIES ¹				AVERAGE MONTHLY PAYMENT PER FAMILY OF— ¹ (after payment)		Total benefit payments (mil. dol.)
	Total	Miners	Widows	Other ²	Miners	Widows	
1970.....	111,976	43,921	24,889	43,166	\$200	\$150	110
1971.....	231,729	77,213	67,358	87,158	213	161	379
1972.....	298,963	101,802	88,067	109,094	225	170	554
1973.....	461,491	159,837	124,154	177,500	253	188	1,045
Pennsylvania.....	144,983	50,354	44,958	49,671	245	184	338
West Virginia.....	84,475	29,160	17,964	37,351	259	194	181
Kentucky.....	48,156	15,979	10,395	21,782	254	195	100
Illinois.....	29,821	10,700	9,522	9,599	252	182	73
Virginia.....	24,629	8,108	5,199	11,322	269	196	52
Alabama.....	21,776	7,604	5,524	8,648	258	190	49
Ohio.....	25,263	8,931	6,879	9,453	248	188	58
Tennessee.....	14,282	4,891	3,381	6,010	264	189	32
Indiana.....	10,053	3,768	3,363	3,822	257	185	26
Maryland.....	4,689	1,638	1,464	1,587	250	185	11
Other.....	52,464	18,704	15,505	18,255	252	184	124

¹ As of end of year.

² Dependent wife or child or surviving child, parent, brother, or sister.

Source: U.S. Social Security Administration, quarterly in *Social Security Bulletin*.

No. 447. SOCIAL SECURITY (OASDHI)—EFFECTIVE AND SCHEDULED CONTRIBUTION RATES: 1950 TO 2011

[Rates in percent. OASDHI: Old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance. See headnote, table 439]

PERIOD OR YEAR	Annual maximum taxable earnings	EMPLOYERS AND EMPLOYEES (each)			SELF-EMPLOYED ¹			Monthly premium for supplementary medical insurance
		Total	OASDI ¹	HI ²	Total	OASDI ¹	HI ²	
In effect:								
1950	\$3,000	1.50	1.50	(X)	2.25	2.25	(X)	(X)
1951	4,200	2.00	2.00	(X)	3.00	3.00	(X)	(X)
1955	4,800	3.00	3.00	(X)	4.50	4.50	(X)	(X)
1960	4,800	3.625	3.625	(X)	5.40	5.40	(X)	\$3.00
1965	7,800	4.80	4.20	0.60	6.90	6.30	0.60	4.00
1969	7,800	4.80	4.20	0.60	6.90	6.30	0.60	\$5.30
1970	7,800	5.20	4.60	0.60	7.50	6.90	0.60	\$5.60
1971	9,000	5.20	4.60	0.60	7.50	6.90	0.60	\$5.80
1972	10,800	5.85	4.85	1.00	8.00	7.00	1.00	\$6.30
1973	13,200	5.85	4.95	0.90	7.90	7.00	0.90	\$6.70
1974								
Future schedule:								
1975-1977	(3)	5.35	4.95	0.90	7.90	7.00	0.90	(NA)
1978-1980	(3)	6.05	4.95	1.10	8.10	7.00	1.10	(NA)
1981-1985	(3)	6.80	4.95	1.35	8.35	7.00	1.35	(NA)
1986-2010	(3)	6.45	4.95	1.50	8.50	7.00	1.50	(NA)
2011 and after	(3)	7.45	5.95	1.50	8.50	7.00	1.50	(NA)

NA Not available. X Not applicable. ¹ Cash benefits for old-age, survivors, and disability insurance. ² Hospital insurance for the aged, first effective in 1966; for the disabled, in 1973. ³ Self-employed persons brought under program for first time in 1951. ⁴ 1951 data. ⁵ Program began July 1966. Voluntary program financed by equal contributions from participants 65 and older, and Federal Government. Beginning 1973, Federal Government finances cost of program not met by disabled and aged participants. ⁶ Effective July 1. ⁷ Effective August 13. ⁸ Beginning 1975, subject to automatic increases.

Source: U.S. Social Security Administration, *Annual Statistical Supplement to the Social Security Bulletin*.

No. 448. SOCIAL SECURITY (OASDHI) TRUST FUNDS: 1960 TO 1973

[In millions of dollars. OASDHI: Old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance. See *Historical Statistics Colonial Times to 1957*, series H 122-124]

TYPE OF TRUST FUND AND YEAR	NET RECEIPTS			EXPENDITURES				ASSETS, END OF YEAR		
	Net contribution income ¹	Transfers from general revenue ²	Interest received	Benefit payments	Rehabilitation services for disabled	Transfers to railroad retirement acct. ³	Administrative expenses	Total	Invested in U.S. Govt. securities	Cash balances
Old-age and survivors:										
1960	10,866	(X)	516	10,677	(X)	318	203	20,324	19,128	1,196
1965	16,017	(X)	593	16,737	(X)	436	328	18,235	16,643	1,592
1970	30,256	449	1,515	28,796	2	579	471	32,454	29,935	2,519
1971	33,723	488	1,667	33,413	2	613	514	33,789	30,686	3,103
1972	37,781	495	1,794	37,122	2	724	674	35,318	34,815	502
1973	45,975	442	1,928	45,741	3	783	647	36,487	36,196	291
Disability:										
1960	1,010	(X)	53	568	(X)	-5	36	2,280	2,180	109
1965	1,188	(X)	69	1,573	(X)	24	90	1,606	1,438	168
1970	4,481	16	277	3,007	18	10	164	6,614	5,344	270
1971	4,620	50	301	3,758	24	13	205	6,646	6,309	336
1972	5,107	51	414	4,473	29	24	233	7,457	7,397	61
1973	6,932	52	468	5,718	46	20	190	7,927	7,853	74
Hospital:										
1967 ⁴	3,152	312	51	3,353	(X)	-44	77	1,073	1,068	4
1970	4,881	874	161	5,124	(X)	-63	157	3,202	3,163	39
1971	4,921	551	195	5,751	(X)	-64	149	3,034	2,997	37
1972	5,731	429	182	6,310	(X)	-61	184	2,935	2,849	86
1973	9,945	499	281	7,057	(X)	-96	232	6,467	6,429	38
Supplementary medical:										
1967 ⁴	640	933	24	1,197	(X)	(X)	110	412	409	3
1970	1,096	1,093	12	1,975	(X)	(X)	238	188	134	54
1971	1,302	1,813	24	2,117	(X)	(X)	260	450	407	43
1972	1,382	1,889	37	2,325	(X)	(X)	290	643	619	24
1973	1,550	1,705	57	2,526	(X)	(X)	318	1,111	1,093	17

X Not applicable.

¹ Beginning 1951, includes deposits by States and deductions for refund of estimated amount of employee-tax overpayment. Supplementary medical insurance represents voluntary premium payments from and in behalf of insured persons. ² Transfers for military wages credits and for cost of hospital benefits for persons not insured for OASDHI or railroad retirement cash benefits. ³ Transfers to trust funds represented by negative figures.

⁴ Trust fund activated Jan. 1, 1966; benefit payments, July 1, 1966. Administrative expenses include period from passage of 1965 amendments on. The supplementary medical trust fund was activated July 1, 1966.

Source: U.S. Social Security Administration, *Social Security Bulletin*, April 1974. Based on data from U.S. Dept. of the Treasury.

Retirement Systems

285

No. 449. CIVIL SERVICE RETIREMENT: 1950 TO 1973

[In thousands, except as indicated. As of June 30 or for years ending June 30. See text, p. 271]

ITEM	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1971	1972	1973
Annuities: Number in force, total.....	172	297	515	729	958	1,026	1,092	1,192
Disability.....	43	61	102	149	185	196	205	220
Annual value.....mil. dol.....	182	358	792	1,354	2,660	3,270	3,622	4,412
Lump-sum payments: Separated employees.....	239	101	153	121	215	170	142	151
Refunds.....mil. dol.....	88	73	114	112	197	171	194	192
Deceased employees and annuitants.....	12	12	13	20	24	25	26	26
Refunds.....mil. dol.....	8	9	11	17	23	23	21	20

Source: U.S. Civil Service Commission, *Report on Civil Service Retirement, Federal Employees Group Life Insurance, Federal Employees Health Benefits, Retired Federal Employees Health Benefits*, annual.

No. 450. STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT RETIREMENT SYSTEMS: 1942 TO 1972

[Last month or end of fiscal year. Prior to 1962, excludes Alaska and Hawaii]

YEAR AND COVERAGE CLASS	Number of systems	Membership (1,000)	RECURRENT MONTHLY BENEFITS			CASH AND SECURITY HOLDINGS	
			Number of beneficiaries (1,000)	Amount (mil. dol.)	Average per beneficiary	Amount (mil. dol.)	Average per member
1942.....	1,753	1,495	158	11.4	\$72	1,865	\$1,247
1957.....	2,205	4,021	522	60.4	116	12,834	3,191
1962.....	2,346	5,367	739	101.4	137	23,294	4,340
1967.....	2,165	7,068	1,030	166.7	162	39,265	5,555
1972, total.....	2,304	9,089	1,463	326.4	223	68,760	7,565
General coverage systems.....	592	5,350	797	142.8	179	35,993	6,727
State-administered.....	58	4,372	582	95.9	165	26,394	6,038
Locally administered.....	534	978	215	46.9	218	9,599	9,809
Limited coverage systems.....	1,712	3,739	666	183.6	276	32,767	8,764
Covering school employees and teachers.....	65	3,209	477	130.3	273	26,333	8,206
State-administered.....	39	2,915	423	110.4	261	22,756	7,807
Locally administered.....	26	294	54	19.9	369	3,577	12,165
Covering police and firemen.....	1,511	314	135	42.6	315	4,335	13,800
State-administered.....	36	103	26	5.7	224	1,068	10,370
Locally administered.....	1,475	211	109	36.9	337	3,267	15,483
Other limited coverage systems.....	136	216	54	10.7	195	2,099	10,583

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Governments: 1972*, vol. 6, No. 1, *Employee-Retirement Systems of State and Local Governments*.

No. 451. STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT RETIREMENT—FINANCES: 1967 TO 1972

[In millions of dollars. For fiscal years closed during the 12 months ended June 30, except as indicated]

ITEM	ALL SYSTEMS			STATE ADMINISTERED			LOCALLY ADMINISTERED		
	1967	1970	1972	1967	1970	1972	1967	1970	1972
Receipts, total.....	6,580	9,348	12,604	4,656	7,184	9,268	1,924	2,664	3,336
Employee contributions.....	1,960	2,788	3,387	1,494	2,149	2,624	466	639	763
Government contributions:									
State.....	1,353	2,046	2,544	1,305	1,978	2,442	49	67	102
Local.....	1,702	2,554	3,221	747	1,237	1,599	955	1,318	1,622
Earnings on investments.....	1,565	2,460	3,453	1,110	1,821	2,604	455	639	840
Benefits and withdrawals, total.....	2,609	3,638	4,757	1,606	2,382	3,175	1,002	1,256	1,582
Benefits.....	2,103	3,037	4,113	1,280	1,913	2,685	822	1,124	1,428
Withdrawals.....	506	601	645	326	469	491	180	132	154
Cash and security holdings.....	39,265	54,918	68,361	27,666	39,966	50,759	11,598	14,952	17,602

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Governments: 1972*, vol. 6, No. 1, *Employee-Retirement Systems of State and Local Governments and Finances of Employee-Retirement Systems of State and Local Governments in 1970-71*, annual.

No. 452. PRIVATE PENSION AND DEFERRED PROFIT-SHARING PLANS: 1950 TO 1972

[Includes pay-as-you-go, multiemployer, union-administered, and nonprofit organization plans, and railroad plans supplementing the Federal railroad retirement program. Plans are classified as insured and noninsured, the former underwritten by insurance companies and the latter generally funded through trustees. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series X 483-500]

ITEM	1950	1955	1960	1965	1969	1970	1971	1972
Coverage ^{1,2}1,000..	9,800	15,400	21,200	25,300	29,000	29,700	(NA)	(NA)
Insured plans.....1,000..	2,600	3,800	4,900	6,200	8,700	9,300	(NA)	(NA)
Noninsured plans.....1,000..	7,200	11,600	16,300	19,100	20,300	20,400	(NA)	(NA)
Contributions:								
Employer.....mil. dol.	1,750	3,280	4,710	7,370	11,420	12,580	15,160	16,940
Insured plans.....mil. dol.	720	1,100	1,190	1,770	2,030	2,860	3,840	4,200
Noninsured plans.....mil. dol.	1,030	2,180	3,520	5,600	8,490	9,720	11,320	12,740
Employee.....mil. dol.	300	560	780	990	1,360	1,420	1,490	1,600
Insured plans.....mil. dol.	280	280	300	320	350	350	370	400
Noninsured plans.....mil. dol.	130	280	480	670	1,010	1,070	1,120	1,200
Monthly beneficiaries ¹1,000..	450	980	1,760	2,750	4,180	4,720	5,100	5,550
Insured plans.....1,000..	150	290	540	790	1,070	1,220	1,300	1,350
Noninsured plans.....1,000..	300	690	1,240	1,960	3,110	3,500	3,800	4,200
Benefit payments ³mil. dol.	370	850	1,720	3,520	6,450	7,360	8,590	10,000
Insured plans.....mil. dol.	80	180	390	720	1,180	1,330	1,510	1,700
Noninsured plans.....mil. dol.	290	670	1,330	2,800	5,290	6,030	7,080	8,300
Reserves ¹bil. dol.	12.1	27.5	52.0	86.5	127.8	137.1	151.4	167.8
Insured plans.....bil. dol.	5.6	11.3	18.8	27.3	37.2	40.1	45.0	50.3
Noninsured plans.....bil. dol.	6.5	16.1	33.1	59.2	90.6	97.0	106.4	117.5

NA Not available. ¹ As of end of year. ² Excludes annuitants. ³ Includes refunds and lump sums.

Source: U.S. Social Security Administration, *Social Security Bulletin*, May 1974.

No. 453. PRIVATE NONINSURED PENSION FUNDS: 1955 TO 1973

[In millions of dollars. Covers all pension funds of corporations, nonprofit organizations, unions and multiemployer groups, except those managed by insurance companies. Also includes deferred profit sharing plans; excludes health, welfare, and bonus plans]

ASSETS, RECEIPTS, AND DISBURSEMENTS	1955	1960	1965	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973 (prel.)
Total assets (book value, end of year)	16,140	33,140	59,180	90,580	97,010	106,420	117,530	124,360
Cash and deposits.....	420	550	940	1,620	1,800	1,640	1,860	2,300
U.S. Government securities.....	2,990	2,680	2,990	2,790	3,080	2,730	3,690	4,330
Corporate bonds.....	7,860	15,700	23,130	27,610	29,670	29,010	28,210	29,810
Preferred stock.....	610	780	750	1,760	1,740	1,770	1,480	1,240
Common stock.....	3,350	10,730	25,120	47,560	51,740	62,780	74,580	79,200
Mortgages.....	320	1,300	3,380	4,220	4,300	3,680	3,000	2,710
Other assets.....	560	1,400	2,870	4,720	4,780	4,800	4,710	4,770
Receipts ¹	2,710	5,410	9,280	14,150	13,200	17,540	20,070	(NA)
Employer contributions.....	1,890	3,520	5,600	8,490	9,720	11,320	12,740	(NA)
Employee contributions.....	230	480	670	1,010	1,070	1,120	1,200	(NA)
Investment income.....	480	1,260	2,390	3,550	3,870	4,100	4,800	(NA)
Net profit on sale of assets.....	90	110	570	990	-1,590	900	1,720	(NA)
Other receipts.....	10	30	50	110	120	100	100	(NA)
Disbursements ¹	470	1,370	2,880	5,430	6,180	7,260	8,490	(NA)
Benefits paid out.....	460	1,380	2,800	5,290	6,030	7,080	8,300	(NA)
Expenses and other disbursements.....	20	50	90	140	150	180	200	(NA)
Net receipts ¹	2,240	4,040	6,400	8,720	7,020	10,280	11,580	(NA)

NA Not available. ¹ Noninsured corporate pension funds only.

Source: U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission, *Statistical Bulletin*, monthly.

No. 454. RAILROAD RETIREMENT BENEFITS: 1950 TO 1973

[For years ending June 30]

ITEM	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1972	1973
Average number of railroad employees.....1,000..	1,380	1,222	930	762	650	595	536
Retirement and survivor benefits:							
Monthly benefits awarded.....1,000..	65	108	115	85	99	106	99
Recipients.....1,000..	461	696	873	980	1,061	1,075	1,070
Monthly benefits in current payment status (end of year).....1,000..	387	616	790	889	1,036	1,084	1,098
Lump-sum death benefits awarded ¹1,000..	33	24	22	23	19	20	18
Amount of benefit payments.....mil. dol.	302	550	926	1,118	1,594	2,122	2,457

¹ Excludes deferred insurance lump-sum benefits.

Source: U.S. Railroad Retirement Board, *Annual Report*. Current data in *RRB Quarterly Review*.

No. 455. CHARACTERISTICS OF ADULT DISABLED POPULATION: SPRING 1966 AND FALL 1967

[In thousands, except percent. Covers persons 18 to 64 years old]

ITEM	Total	SEX		RACE		AGE (in years)			In labor force
		Male	Female	White	Negro and other	18-44	45-54	55-64	
SPRING 1966									
Noninstitutionalized population ¹ 1,000.....	103,085	45,980	54,105	91,961	11,124	64,267	21,896	16,922	68,907
Percent of population:									
Total disabled	17.2	17.2	17.2	16.4	24.3	10.2	23.2	36.2	13.4
Severity of disability:									
Severe ²	5.9	4.7	7.0	5.3	11.2	2.8	6.9	16.4	1.7
Occupational ³	4.9	4.9	4.8	4.7	5.9	2.6	8.2	9.1	4.7
Secondary work limitations ⁴	6.4	7.6	5.4	6.4	7.1	4.8	8.1	10.7	7.0
Noninstitutionalized severely disabled adults ²	6,100	2,300	3,800	4,848	1,251	1,810	1,516	2,774	1,172
FALL 1967									
Institutionalized adults ⁴	460	265	195	379	81	226	119	115	(X)
Percent	100.0	57.5	42.5	82.4	17.6	49.1	25.9	25.0	(X)
Type of institution:									
Psychiatric hospital or ward	100.0	57.0	43.0	79.3	20.7	40.0	30.1	29.9	(X)
Institutions for mentally retarded ..	100.0	53.4	46.6	91.9	8.1	75.6	15.3	9.0	(X)
Chronic disease facility	100.0	68.5	31.5	80.5	19.5	47.7	23.1	20.2	(X)

X Not applicable. ¹ Data obtained from special tabulations of the February-March *Current Population Survey*, U.S. Bureau of the Census, and from *Special Labor Force Report*, No. 76, U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics.

² Defined as unable to work altogether or unable to work regularly. ³ Defined as able to work regularly, but unable to do same work as before onset of disability, or unable to work full time. ⁴ Defined as able to work full time, regularly, and at same work, but with limitations in kind or amount of work performed.

⁵ Defined as residing in long-term medical care institutions or schools or homes for physically handicapped.

Source: U.S. Social Security Administration, 1966 *Social Security Survey of the Disabled* and 1967 *Social Security Survey of Institutionalized Adults*.

No. 456. VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION—SUMMARY: 1950 TO 1972

[For years ending June 30. Vocational rehabilitation of the disabled defined as restoration, preservation, or development of the ability to function in productive activity. Rehabilitation services provided by State agencies with matching State and Federal funds include medical restoration, training, guidance, and placement services]

ITEM	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1971	1972
Total Federal and State expenditures.....mil. dol..	29	39	79	154	558	631	697
Federal expenditures.....mil. dol..	20	24	48	94	432	489	548
Percent of total expenditures.....	69	62	61	61	77	77	79
Total persons rehabilitated ¹	59,597	57,981	88,275	134,859	266,975	291,272	325,138
Disability:							
Amputation or missing members	7,582	6,469	8,559	9,002	9,520	8,604	9,444
Orthopedic impairments	18,221	16,863	26,982	36,854	45,688	45,637	52,778
Blindness and other visual	7,090	6,623	9,438	13,066	22,420	22,503	20,408
Deafness and other hearing	5,291	3,755	5,410	8,130	14,334	13,735	16,429
Cardiac disease	2,308	2,562	4,241	5,552	7,386	6,990	7,395
Mental illness	2,279	2,276	5,726	18,296	63,267	71,350	88,657
Mental retardation	493	531	2,937	10,248	30,356	20,744	36,043
Digestive system disorders	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	22,050	24,048	28,231
Genito-urinary system disorders	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	7,791	8,259	8,783
Epilepsy	1,073	1,186	1,856	2,832	4,267	4,066	4,748
Other disabilities	15,245	17,695	23,126	30,817	28,565	28,349	31,542
Not reported	15	1	-	62	10,431	27,987	15,680
Type of job placement:							
Professional, technical, managerial ²	6,001	5,985	7,497	11,557	24,512	27,497	35,306
Clerical and sales ²	11,213	11,396	15,207	20,947	40,021	37,316	43,285
Service	9,142	9,510	16,962	27,933	57,809	56,435	64,380
Agriculture, fishing, etc.	5,731	5,448	7,033	7,607	9,217	9,645	10,144
Industrial: Skilled	9,305	7,260	10,911	15,162	22,063	21,664	26,966
Semiskilled and unskilled	12,057	11,432	18,525	26,967	55,928	53,951	67,841
Other types of jobs	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	4,070	3,667	3,958	5,333
Homemakers ³	6,131	6,938	12,103	21,616	42,518	40,896	52,080
Not reported	17	12	37	-	11,240	33,910	20,703
Persons served, total	226	209	298	441	876	1,002	1,111

- Represents zero. NA Not available. ¹ Persons rehabilitated and gainfully employed.

² Includes vending stand personnel. ³ Includes unpaid family workers.

Source: U.S. Social and Rehabilitation Service, *Characteristics of Clients Rehabilitated*, *Caseload Statistics of State Vocational Rehabilitation Agencies in Fiscal Years*, and *State Vocational Rehabilitation Agency Program Data in Fiscal Years*, annual.

NO. 457. VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION—CASES AND EXPENDITURES, 1960 TO 1973, AND BY STATES AND OTHER AREAS, 1973

[For years ending June 30. See headnote, table 456]

YEAR AND STATE OR OTHER AREA	REFERRED AND EXTENDED EVALUATION CASES		ACTIVE CASES		Expenditures, total ¹ (\$1,000)	STATE OR OTHER AREA	REFERRED AND EXTENDED EVALUATION CASES		ACTIVE CASES		Expenditures, total ¹ (\$1,000)
	Processed	Percent accepted	Served	Rehabilitated			Processed	Percent accepted	Served	Rehabilitated	
1960.....	257,476	49	297,950	88,275	78,711	Miss.....	16,549	48	18,929	6,793	14,908
1965.....	395,484	50	441,332	134,859	154,140	Mo.....	18,404	52	19,789	8,010	15,534
1970.....	764,509	54	875,911	266,975	557,707	Mont.....	4,076	49	7,021	1,421	3,200
1973 ²	1,019,835	49	1,176,445	360,726	729,654	Nebr.....	5,858	61	8,815	2,301	5,568
Ala.....	24,148	53	29,308	8,355	23,630	Nev.....	4,245	36	2,871	976	1,641
Alaska.....	2,004	50	2,350	540	1,869	N.H.....	3,479	51	3,736	908	2,824
Ariz.....	9,897	28	7,046	1,833	7,381	N.J.....	37,284	50	30,687	10,594	17,120
Ark.....	14,651	44	17,379	5,582	12,023	N.Mex.....	6,314	47	5,952	1,874	5,166
Calif.....	106,570	26	58,592	15,058	48,032	N.Y.....	42,434	54	57,592	15,453	39,792
Colo.....	9,976	47	11,782	3,317	8,425	N.C.....	39,668	50	48,442	15,306	26,791
Conn.....	7,296	51	9,526	2,689	5,706	N.Dak.....	4,806	58	6,865	1,611	3,090
Del.....	5,214	45	4,870	1,654	1,622	Ohio.....	40,693	52	41,777	14,113	31,245
D.C.....	7,738	54	9,106	3,537	6,249	Okla.....	16,270	66	31,463	8,002	12,554
Fla.....	55,771	39	48,447	16,395	26,793	Oreg.....	8,432	57	10,135	2,771	8,182
Ga.....	27,769	59	37,535	12,682	21,977	Pa.....	61,333	48	75,347	22,364	40,776
Hawaii.....	2,946	53	4,052	895	2,500	R.I.....	4,607	51	7,058	1,760	2,871
Idaho.....	3,551	58	5,014	1,237	3,530	S.C.....	31,793	55	38,840	11,656	16,584
Ill.....	34,667	45	38,652	13,649	26,503	S.Dak.....	2,975	58	5,381	1,312	3,152
Ind.....	9,245	62	15,280	3,445	8,308	Tenn.....	10,135	54	26,454	7,676	15,206
Iowa.....	10,003	54	17,912	4,682	10,195	Tex.....	69,394	55	84,630	29,009	49,610
Kans.....	7,217	54	7,880	2,919	6,581	Utah.....	5,859	72	12,730	3,003	5,261
Ky.....	25,077	48	24,840	9,645	15,626	Vt.....	2,103	54	2,542	610	1,988
La.....	16,227	57	20,807	6,753	19,067	Va.....	31,511	55	37,874	13,847	20,362
Maine.....	2,674	50	3,385	905	3,020	Wash.....	12,399	48	15,921	4,113	10,298
Md.....	21,076	57	26,774	9,122	11,517	W.Va.....	18,659	56	19,603	8,608	11,324
Mass.....	15,857	53	18,720	5,720	14,823	Wis.....	26,511	52	33,095	11,184	15,674
Mich.....	29,449	63	40,119	12,357	26,123	Wyo.....	1,804	50	2,281	657	1,363
Minn.....	18,563	57	28,566	6,711	14,541	P.R.....	15,082	62	24,032	4,847	20,432
						Guam.....	306	56	416	145	620
						V.I.....	176	57	325	120	417

¹ Total Federal and State expenditures for basic support under Section 2 of the Vocational Rehabilitation Act. Excludes Federal grants of \$45,369,875 for the Federal Disability Insurance Trust Fund and \$35,786,000 for Expansion Projects.

² Includes 486,704 referrals certified for rehabilitation services, 504,079 referrals not accepted, 16,614 extended evaluation cases certified for services, and 12,438 extended evaluation cases not accepted.

Source: U.S. Social and Rehabilitation Service, *Caseload Statistics of State Vocational Rehabilitation Agencies in Fiscal Years and State Vocational Rehabilitation Agency Program Data in Fiscal Years*, annual.

NO. 458. PERSONAL HEALTH CARE EXPENDITURES, BY AGE GROUPS AND SELECTED PUBLIC PROGRAMS: 1967 AND 1973

[In millions of dollars, except as indicated. Estimates for years ending June 30]

ITEM	ALL AGES		UNDER 19 YEARS		19-64 YEARS		65 YEARS AND OVER	
	1967	1973	1967	1973	1967	1973	1967	1973
Total.....	41,323	80,048	6,980	12,367	24,352	45,240	9,990	22,442
Per capita ¹dollars.....	205	375	93	167	228	384	528	1,052
Private.....	28,863	49,713	5,370	8,792	19,147	32,950	4,347	7,972
Public.....	12,461	30,335	1,610	3,576	5,205	12,287	5,644	14,473
Percent of total.....	30.2	37.9	23.1	28.9	21.4	27.2	56.5	64.5
Health insurance for the aged.....	3,172	9,039	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	3,172	9,039
Public assistance (vendor medical payments).....	2,383	8,525	524	1,870	588	3,896	1,270	3,259
General hospital and medical care.....	2,808	5,050	112	560	1,848	3,070	848	1,420
Defense Dept. hospital and medical care ²	1,432	2,597	501	909	888	1,610	43	78
Veterans hospital and medical care.....	1,239	2,561	(X)	(X)	967	1,955	273	608
Workmen's compensation (medical benefits).....	715	1,370	(X)	(X)	683	1,324	32	46
Other ³	710	1,192	474	737	231	432	6	23

X Not applicable. ¹ Based on U.S. Bureau of the Census data as of January 1 for total U.S. population including Armed Forces and Federal civilian employees abroad and the civilian population of outlying areas.

² Includes military dependents. ³ Includes temporary disability insurance, maternal and child health services, school health, medical vocational rehabilitation, and Office of Economic Opportunity.

Source: U.S. Social Security Administration, *Social Security Bulletin*, May 1974.

No. 459. PUBLIC AND PRIVATE EMPLOYEE-BENEFIT PLANS—SUMMARY: 1950 TO 1970

[Coverage data refer to civilian wage and salary workers and their dependents; contributions, to amounts subscribed by employers and employees, in total. Comprises plans whose benefits flow from the employment relationship and are not underwritten or paid directly by government. Excludes workmen's compensation required by statute and employer's liability]

ITEM	1950	1955	1960	1965	1969	1970
Coverage, private and public employees:						
Total coverage (including dependents):						
Life insurance and death ¹Mil.	19.6	29.6	37.3	47.4	56.6	60.4
Accidental death and dismemberment.....Mil.	8.1	15.6	20.9	28.4	36.5	38.7
Health benefits:						
Hospitalization ^{2,3}Mil.	54.5	81.4	103.9	123.9	147.1	152.8
Surgical ²Mil.	37.5	73.1	98.3	119.9	144.8	150.8
Regular medical ²Mil.	15.6	47.0	73.2	99.4	124.3	133.4
Major medical ⁴Mil.	(X)	4.8	25.6	47.3	66.6	72.3
Covered employees:						
Life insurance and death ¹Mil.	19.4	28.0	34.2	41.9	48.5	51.6
Accidental death and dismemberment.....Mil.	8.1	15.6	20.9	28.4	36.5	38.7
Health benefits:						
Hospitalization ^{2,3}Mil.	24.3	33.1	40.6	48.5	57.4	59.6
Surgical ²Mil.	17.7	30.2	38.6	47.0	56.5	58.9
Regular medical ²Mil.	8.2	20.4	29.5	39.4	40.2	52.9
Major medical ⁴Mil.	(X)	2.3	9.7	17.5	24.6	26.6
Coverage, private employees:						
Temporary disability ^{5,6}Mil.	20.1	23.5	24.5	27.6	30.9	31.2
Retirement ⁷Mil.	9.8	15.4	21.2	25.3	29.0	29.7
Private and public employees, total.....Bil. dol.	3.9	7.9	12.5	19.9	30.5	34.8
Life insurance and death ¹Bil. dol.	.5	.9	1.4	2.2	3.2	3.5
Accidental death and dismemberment.....Bil. dol.	(Z)	(Z)	.1	.1	.2	.2
Health benefits:						
Hospitalization ³Bil. dol.	.6	1.4	2.5	4.3	6.3	7.6
Surgical and regular medical.....Bil. dol.	.3	.8	1.3	2.1	3.4	4.0
Major medical ⁴Bil. dol.	(X)	(Z)	.5	1.1	1.9	2.3
Private employees:						
Temporary disability ⁵Bil. dol.	.5	.9	1.2	1.5	2.6	3.0
Retirement ⁷Bil. dol.	2.1	3.8	5.5	8.4	12.8	14.0
Benefits paid⁸						
Private and public employees, total.....Bil. dol.	1.8	4.1	7.8	13.5	22.2	25.9
Life insurance and death ¹Bil. dol.	.3	.6	1.0	1.6	2.4	2.4
Accidental death and dismemberment.....Bil. dol.	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	.1	.1	.2
Health benefits:						
Hospitalization ³Bil. dol.	.5	1.2	2.4	4.2	6.1	7.3
Surgical and regular medical.....Bil. dol.	.2	.6	1.1	1.8	2.9	3.6
Major medical ⁴Bil. dol.	(X)	(Z)	.4	1.0	1.9	2.4
Private employees:						
Temporary disability ^{5,9}Bil. dol.	.4	.7	1.0	1.3	2.1	2.5
Retirement ⁷Bil. dol.	.4	.9	1.7	3.5	6.5	7.4
PERCENT OF ALL WORKERS COVERED¹⁰						
Private and public employees:						
Life insurance and death.....	38.9	50.7	58.2	64.2	65.3	69.4
Accidental death and dismemberment.....	16.2	28.3	35.5	43.5	49.1	52.1
Health benefits:						
Hospitalization.....	48.7	60.0	68.9	74.3	77.2	80.2
Surgical.....	35.5	54.7	65.5	72.0	78.0	79.2
Regular medical.....	16.4	37.0	50.2	60.3	66.2	71.1
Major medical.....	(X)	4.0	16.5	26.8	33.1	35.8
Private employees:						
Temporary disability.....	46.2	49.2	49.0	50.4	50.2	50.7
Retirement.....	22.5	32.2	42.4	46.2	47.1	48.3
PERCENT CONTRIBUTIONS OF TOTAL WAGES AND SALARIES¹⁰						
Private and public employees:						
Life insurance and death.....	0.34	0.44	0.54	0.64	0.66	0.67
Accidental death and dismemberment.....	0.01	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.04
Health benefits.....	0.61	1.09	1.63	2.17	2.37	2.66
Private employees:						
Temporary disability.....	0.40	0.49	0.53	0.54	0.65	0.70
Retirement.....	1.67	2.19	2.47	2.89	3.15	3.28

X Not applicable. Z Less than \$50,000.

¹ Includes group and wholesale life insurance but excludes Servicemen's Group Life Insurance program.

² Includes persons covered by group comprehensive major-medical insurance as well as those with basic benefits.

³ Includes private hospital plans written in compliance with State temporary disability insurance law in California.

⁴ Group supplementary and comprehensive major-medical insurance written by commercial insurance companies.

⁵ Includes private plans written in compliance with State temporary disability insurance laws in California, New Jersey, and New York; and formal sick-leave plans. Excludes credit accident and health insurance.

⁶ Starting 1966, excludes long-term disability policies. ⁷ Includes pay-as-you-go and deferred profit-sharing plans, plans for non-profit organizations, union pension plans, and railroad plans supplementing the Federal railroad retirement program. Excludes plans for the self-employed. Retirement coverage estimates exclude annuities.

⁸ Includes data for supplemental unemployment insurance benefits, not shown separately. ⁹ Includes data under long-term disability policies.

¹⁰ For private and public employees, coverage and contributions related to wage and salary employed labor force and payroll in private industry.

Source: U.S. Social Security Administration, *Social Security Bulletin*.

No. 460. HEALTH INSURANCE FOR THE AGED UNDER SOCIAL SECURITY: 1969 to 1972

[Covers only claims approved and recorded in the Social Security Administration central records for hospital insurance before March 31 and for supplementary medical insurance before June 30, 1973]

HOSPITAL INSURANCE					MEDICAL INSURANCE				
	1969	1970 ¹	1971 ¹	1972 ¹		1969	1970	1971	1972
Claims approved.....1,000..	7,661	7,409	7,273	7,064	Total bills ²1,000..	39,941	39,695	44,947	51,754
Reimbursements ²mil. dol.	4,473	4,787	5,277	5,532	Physicians:				
Inpatient:					Bills approved.....1,000..	33,508	32,850	37,109	42,161
Claims approved.....1,000..	6,114	6,239	6,366	6,354	Total charges.....mil. dol.	2,221	2,157	2,381	2,680
Covered days of care.....mil.	81	79	77	74	Per bill.....dol.	66	66	64	64
Hospital charges.....mil. dol.	5,172	5,865	6,571	7,072	Percent reimbursed.....	72.4	72.6	73.0	73.2
Reimbursements ²mil. dol.	4,091	4,518	5,067	5,373	Surgical.....	75.3	75.5	75.8	76.0
Percent of charges.....	79.1	77.0	77.1	76.0	Medical.....	71.4	71.5	71.9	72.1
Per claim.....dol.	669	724	797	846	Outpatient hospital:				
Home health:					Bills approved.....1,000..	3,556	4,031	4,628	5,688
Claims approved.....1,000..	628	561	481	402	Total charges.....mil. dol.	107	129	158	201
Reimbursements ²mil. dol.	49	46	41	37	Per bill.....dol.	30	32	35	36
Per claim.....dol.	78	82	85	91	Home health:				
Skilled nursing facility:					Bills approved.....1,000..	573	430	297	278
Claims approved.....1,000..	917	608	436	308	Total charges.....mil. dol.	41	30	21	20
Reimbursements ²mil. dol.	333	223	169	123	Per bill.....dol.	71	70	70	72
Per claim.....dol.	363	360	388	398	Other:				
					Bills approved.....1,000..	2,252	2,380	3,011	3,583
					Total charges.....mil. dol.	92	97	119	134
					Per bill.....dol.	41	41	40	37

¹ Data are incomplete because of lags in claims processing.² Amounts paid to providers for covered services; excludes deductibles, coinsurance amounts, and noncovered services as specified by law. ³ Includes bills for which type of service is unknown.Source: U.S. Social Security Administration, *Social Security Bulletin*, February 1974.**No. 461. HEALTH INSURANCE FOR THE AGED UNDER SOCIAL SECURITY—ENROLLMENT AND PAYMENTS, 1968 TO 1972, AND BY STATES AND OTHER AREAS, 1972**

[Enrollment in thousands; payments in millions of dollars. Enrollment as of January 1; payments for fiscal year ending June 30. Payments reflect locations of hospitals and physicians]

YEAR AND STATE OR OTHER AREA	HOSPITAL INSURANCE		MEDICAL INSURANCE		YEAR AND STATE OR OTHER AREA	HOSPITAL INSURANCE		MEDICAL INSURANCE	
	Enrollment ¹	Benefit payments ²	Enrollment	Benefit payments ²		Enrollment ¹	Benefit payments ²	Enrollment	Benefit payments ²
1968.....	19,465	3,736	18,021	1,890	Minn.....	421	139	414	42
1969.....	19,751	4,654	18,855	1,645	Miss.....	232	51	224	27
1970.....	20,174	4,804	19,329	1,970	Mo.....	569	165	554	51
1971.....	20,588	5,443	19,739	2,085	Mont.....	71	19	69	6
1972, total ³ ...	20,966	6,109	20,145	2,255	Nebr.....	187	45	182	17
U.S. ³	20,500	6,080	20,012	2,246	Nev.....	35	13	33	3
Ala.....	339	74	332	30	N.H.....	85	20	82	7
Alaska.....	7	1	6	1	N.J.....	712	183	696	86
Ariz.....	171	56	165	21	N. Mex.....	78	18	74	6
Ark.....	246	50	239	19	N.Y.....	1,982	720	1,915	297
Calif.....	1,841	655	1,805	300	N.C.....	435	99	422	30
Colo.....	195	69	190	24	N. Dak.....	70	20	68	6
Conn.....	206	99	201	29	Ohio.....	1,015	300	982	80
Del.....	47	11	45	4	Okl.....	305	75	299	30
D.C.....	66	32	62	15	Oreg.....	236	59	226	25
Fla.....	999	269	977	149	Pa.....	1,209	366	1,255	133
Ga.....	580	82	570	35	P.R.....	107	36	104	13
Hawaii.....	48	13	47	7	S.C.....	203	38	193	13
Idaho.....	73	15	70	6	S. Dak.....	83	20	80	5
Ill.....	1,110	370	1,079	105	Tenn.....	400	101	389	33
Ind.....	505	129	488	37	Tex.....	1,027	290	1,008	120
Iowa.....	358	92	349	26	Utah.....	81	16	78	7
Kans.....	273	68	265	22	Vt.....	51	15	50	5
Ky.....	347	74	340	26	Va.....	378	87	363	33
La.....	314	78	289	25	Wash.....	333	85	325	34
Maine.....	123	30	121	10	W. Va.....	203	45	197	17
Md.....	303	91	292	29	Wis.....	488	140	478	40
Mass.....	640	279	626	70	Wyo.....	32	7	31	2
Mich.....	784	270	765	80	P.R.....	186	19	98	9
					Other.....	190	1	35	(2)

Z Less than \$500,000. ¹ Mailing address of beneficiary. ² Estimated from payments made by intermediaries and carriers, some of whom serve more than one State. ³ Includes enrollees with residence unknown.Source: U.S. Social Security Administration, *Health Insurance Statistics*.

No. 462. HEALTH INSURANCE FOR THE AGED UNDER SOCIAL SECURITY—HOSPITAL INSURANCE: 1966 to 1972

YEAR	ADMISSIONS		COVERED DAYS OF CARE			CHARGES			AMOUNT REIMBURSED	
	Number (1,000)	Annual rate ¹	Number (1,000)	Annual rate ¹	Per admission	Total (mil. dol.)	Per admission (dol.)	Per day (dol.)	Total (mil. dol.)	Percent of charges
1966-67 ²	7,900	³ 277	97,904	³ 3,433	12.4	4,599	582	47	3,685	80.1
1968	6,100	314	79,981	4,111	13.1	4,442	728	56	3,557	80.1
1969	6,091	304	80,642	4,029	13.2	5,172	849	64	4,091	79.1
1970	6,186	304	78,964	3,878	12.8	5,881	951	74	4,530	77.0
1971	6,359	307	76,899	3,707	12.1	6,629	1,042	86	5,078	76.6
1972	6,650	315	75,899	3,595	11.4	7,237	1,088	95	5,496	75.9

¹ Per 1,000 enrollees; enrollment as of July 1. ² July 1966-Dec. 1967. ³ Enrollment as of April 1, 1967.

Source: U.S. Social Security Administration, *Health Insurance Statistics*.

No. 463. HEALTH INSURANCE FOR THE AGED UNDER SOCIAL SECURITY—MEDICAL INSURANCE ENROLLEES AND CHARGES FOR COVERED SERVICES: 1968 to 1971

[Enrollees in thousands; charges in millions of dollars, except as indicated. Covers supplementary medical insurance under the old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance program; see text, p. 266. "Deductible met" are enrollees whose medical expenses have exceeded the amount at which medical insurance takes over payment (\$50). "Deductible not met" are those with expenditures less than this amount.]

ITEM	1968		1969		1970		1971	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Enrollees ¹	19,709	100.0	20,298	100.0	20,684	100.0	21,204	100.0
Not using services	4,140	21.0	4,338	21.3	4,317	20.9	4,675	22.0
Using covered services ²	15,569	79.0	15,959	78.7	16,367	79.1	16,529	78.0
Deductible not met	6,251	31.7	5,780	28.4	5,773	27.9	5,628	26.5
Deductible met	8,996	45.6	9,860	48.6	10,360	50.1	10,660	50.3
Total charges	2,552	100.0	2,939	100.0	3,220	100.0	3,117	100.0
Deductible not met	128	5.0	121	4.1	126	3.9	124	4.0
Deductible met	2,424	95.0	2,818	95.9	3,093	96.1	2,993	96.0
Potentially reimbursable	1,616	63.3	1,896	64.5	2,104	65.3	2,012	64.6
Average charges ³	\$167	(x)	\$188	(x)	\$200	(x)	\$191	(x)
Deductible not met	21	(x)	21	(x)	22	(x)	22	(x)
Deductible met	269	(x)	286	(x)	299	(x)	281	(x)
Potentially reimbursable	180	(x)	192	(x)	203	(x)	189	(x)
Percent reimbursable ⁴	66.7	(x)	67.3	(x)	68.0	(x)	67.2	(x)

X Not applicable. ¹ Includes persons aging into the program and deaths and terminations during period.

² Includes persons using services for which a bill is not expected.

³ Based on enrollees using covered services, excluding persons for whom a bill is not expected.

⁴ Represents amount reimbursable as a percent of total charges for persons who met the deductible.

Source: U.S. Social Security Administration, *Current Medicare Survey*.

No. 464. PROTECTION AGAINST SHORT-TERM SICKNESS INCOME LOSS: 1950 to 1972

[In millions of dollars, except percent. "Short-term sickness" refers to short-term or temporary nonwork-connected disability (lasting not more than 6 months) and the first 6 months of long-term disability]

ITEM	1950	1955	1960	1965	1969	1970	1971	1972
Income loss from short-term sickness	4,795	6,546	8,555	11,278	14,172	16,741	17,038	19,372
Total protection provided ¹	939	1,615	2,422	3,391	4,826	5,791	5,970	6,605
Protection as percent of loss	19.6	24.7	28.3	29.5	34.1	34.6	35.0	34.1
Benefits provided by protection:								
Individual insurance	153	250	393	483	635	694	731	785
Group benefits to workers in private employment	471	820	1,203	1,579	2,444	2,894	2,935	3,238
Private cash sickness insurance and self-insurance ²	231	442	638	757	1,221	1,443	1,452	1,558
Publicly operated cash sickness funds ³	63	109	172	260	374	411	411	412
Sick leave	177	268	392	553	840	1,040	1,072	1,268
Sick leave for government employees	315	545	827	1,269	1,747	2,204	2,304	2,582

¹ Total benefits provided by individual insurance, group benefits to workers in private employment, and sick leave for government employees. ² Group accident and sickness insurance and self-insurance privately written either on a voluntary basis or in compliance with State temporary disability insurance laws in California, New Jersey, and New York. Includes a small but undetermined amount of group disability insurance benefits paid to government workers and to self-employed persons through farm, trade, or professional associations.

³ Includes State-operated plans in Rhode Island, California, and New Jersey; State Insurance Fund and special fund for disabled unemployed in New York; and provisions of Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act.

Source: U.S. Social Security Administration, *Social Security Bulletin*, January 1974.

No. 465. STATE UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE—SUMMARY,

[Beginning 1965, includes Puerto Rico. Includes unemployment compensation for State and local government and for ex-servicemen, except as noted. See also table 466 and

YEAR AND STATE OR OTHER AREA	Statutory coverage provisions ¹ (effective January 1972)	COVERED EMPLOYMENT			AVERAGE WEEKLY—				Weeks compensated for all un- employ- ment (1,000)
		Average month- ly num- ber of workers ² (1,000)	Wages (mil. dol.)		Insured unemploy- ment		Unemploy- ment benefits		
			Total	Taxable ³	Num- ber (1,000)	Per- cent	Cur- rent dollars	As per- cent of aver- age	
1950	(X)	32,887	103,130	81,545	1,503	4.6	20.76	34.4	67,860
1960	(X)	40,523	196,634	119,289	1,906	4.8	32.87	35.2	85,630
1965	(X)	45,495	260,210	143,977	1,328	3.0	37.19	33.8	58,813
1970	(X)	52,814	387,979	182,320	1,805	3.4	50.34	35.6	78,868
1971	(X)	53,103	411,710	183,497	2,150	4.1	54.02	38.2	94,312
1972	(X)	61,006	490,674	237,520	1,848	3.5	57.73	37.3	70,768
1973	(X)	61,006	490,674	237,520	1,632	2.7	58.93	38.1	71,301
Ala.	20 weeks	847	5,760	3,262	17	2.0	46.90	35.8	732
Alaska	At any time	66	774	488	6	8.6	55.96	24.9	331
Ariz.	20 weeks	526	4,167	2,168	10	1.9	53.30	35.0	389
Ark.	10 days	472	2,887	1,777	12	2.5	48.33	41.1	451
Calif.	\$100 in quarter	5,914	52,157	23,805	228	3.9	59.20	34.9	10,346
Colo.	20 weeks	677	5,240	2,677	8	1.2	67.08	44.9	243
Conn.	13 weeks	1,142	9,765	4,010	36	3.2	69.62	42.3	1,645
Del.	20 weeks	202	1,715	731	4	2.0	56.23	34.5	192
D.C.	At any time	361	3,175	1,280	7	1.9	78.07	46.2	301
Fla.	20 weeks	2,061	14,985	8,251	28	1.3	49.19	35.7	813
Ga.	20 weeks	1,365	9,759	5,435	15	1.1	50.05	36.4	663
Hawaii	At any time ⁴	285	2,173	1,171	11	3.8	68.05	46.4	463
Idaho	\$300 in quarter	187	1,269	661	7	3.5	54.78	42.0	246
Ill.	20 weeks	3,634	32,390	14,236	68	1.9	60.14	35.1	3,048
Ind.	20 weeks	1,592	13,128	6,300	22	1.4	45.39	28.7	987
Iowa	20 weeks	746	5,273	2,591	11	1.5	59.73	43.7	473
Kansas	20 weeks	548	3,757	2,023	9	1.6	54.84	41.4	376
Ky.	20 weeks	747	5,418	2,946	17	2.3	56.41	40.4	797
La.	20 weeks	903	6,681	3,423	27	2.9	54.19	38.1	1,209
Maine	20 weeks	271	1,757	1,039	11	4.0	51.29	41.2	470
Md.	At any time	1,083	8,359	4,200	24	2.2	60.60	40.8	996
Mass.	13 weeks	1,929	15,877	7,057	86	4.5	64.45	42.0	3,935
Mich.	20 weeks or \$1,000 a year	2,565	25,125	10,496	79	3.1	59.39	31.5	3,187
Minn.	20 weeks	1,118	8,768	4,388	29	2.6	55.67	36.9	1,247
Miss.	20 weeks	504	3,053	1,960	7	1.4	41.02	35.2	274
Mo.	20 weeks	1,381	10,827	5,249	35	2.5	53.29	35.4	1,359
Mont.	\$500 a year	153	1,039	593	6	3.7	46.50	35.8	255
Nebr.	20 weeks	394	2,666	1,373	7	1.7	52.68	40.6	309
Nev.	\$225 in quarter	183	1,515	834	8	4.2	63.98	40.2	371
N.H.	20 weeks	238	1,624	868	4	1.6	54.99	41.8	154
N.J.	\$1,000 a year	2,209	19,431	9,148	101	4.5	66.98	39.6	4,028
N. Mex.	20 weeks or \$450 in qtr.	232	1,555	856	7	3.2	49.30	38.2	205
N.Y.	\$300 in quarter	5,897	54,725	23,435	207	3.5	60.66	34.0	9,908
N.C.	20 weeks	1,632	10,760	6,351	18	1.1	40.96	32.3	740
N. Dak.	20 weeks	122	784	409	4	2.9	51.81	42.0	915
Ohio	20 weeks	3,337	28,453	12,957	47	1.4	58.01	35.4	1,937
Okla.	20 weeks	662	4,509	2,330	14	2.2	44.44	33.4	606
Oreg.	20 weeks or \$225 in qtr.	632	4,965	2,413	25	4.0	50.24	33.2	966
Pa.	At any time	3,748	29,981	14,279	119	3.2	69.30	45.1	5,321
R.I.	At any time	315	2,225	1,109	14	4.4	62.03	43.7	644
S.C.	20 weeks	737	4,730	2,843	10	1.4	46.31	37.5	407
S. Dak.	20 weeks	134	782	447	2	1.6	47.26	42.1	83
Tenn.	20 weeks	1,189	7,999	4,472	22	1.9	46.11	35.6	869
Tex.	20 weeks	3,196	23,201	12,361	32	1.0	51.18	37.3	1,324
Utah	\$140 in quarter	284	1,985	1,005	8	2.8	58.12	43.3	327
Vt.	20 weeks	126	882	479	5	4.0	61.00	45.4	219
Va.	20 weeks	1,254	8,736	4,819	9	.7	52.78	39.5	333
Wash.	At any time	884	7,428	3,730	53	6.0	61.47	38.0	2,220
W. Va.	20 weeks	436	3,451	1,748	13	3.0	45.00	29.5	560
Wis.	20 weeks	1,344	10,658	5,105	31	2.3	66.41	43.6	1,271
Wyo.	\$500 in year	85	590	333	1	1.3	52.30	39.2	49
P.R.	At any time	467	2,254	1,593	54	10.2	35.47	38.0	1,692

NA Not available. X Not applicable. ¹ Employer subject to State unemployment insurance law when he has employed at least one worker on at least 1 day in each of specified number of weeks within current or preceding calendar year and or specified wages as indicated.

² For pay period including the 12th of the month. ³ Wages subject to unemployment insurance tax. Includes State and local government coverage as well as private industry coverage; see text, p. 270.

⁴ Number of weeks compensated divided by first payments.

1950 TO 1972, AND STATES AND PUERTO RICO, 1973

employees where covered by State law after 1955; excludes unemployment compensation for Federal employees
Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1857, series H 162-174]

Beneficiaries, first payments (1,000)	Average actual duration of benefits (weeks)	CLAIMANTS EXHAUSTING BENEFITS		Contributions collected (mil. dol.)	Benefits paid (mil. dol.)	Funds available for benefits, end of year (mil. dol.)	Average employer contribution rate (percent)	Ratio of benefits to contributions (percent)	YEAR AND STATE OR OTHER AREA
		Number (1,000)	As percent of first payment						
5,212	13.0	1,853	30.5	1,191	1,373	6,972	1.5	115.2	1950
6,753	12.7	1,603	26.1	2,289	2,727	6,643	1.0	119.1	1960
4,813	12.2	1,086	21.5	3,053	2,166	8,357	2.2	70.9	1965
6,402	12.3	1,295	24.4	2,507	3,848	11,896	1.3	153.5	1970
6,540	14.4	2,007	30.1	2,637	4,957	9,703	1.5	188.0	1971
5,771	14.7	1,809	29.2	3,899	4,471	9,423	1.4	114.7	1972
5,267	13.5	1,495	27.7	5,000	4,008	10,934	1.8	80.2	1973
69	10.5	18	26.7	39	33	123	1.1	85.4	Ala.
20	16.6	5	28.3	18	19	42	2.9	102.3	Alaska.
35	11.3	9	28.4	32	20	154	0.9	63.6	Ariz.
39	11.5	10	25.1	29	20	63	1.5	70.6	Ark.
761	13.6	218	29.0	781	593	1,214	2.9	75.9	Calif.
28	8.9	5	19.9	14	17	116	0.9	120.6	Colo.
146	11.3	36	23.9	114	118	41	2.3	103.0	Conn.
19	9.9	3	14.8	20	10	39	2.3	49.8	Del.
70	19.6	7	35.7	14	27	50	1.0	184.4	D.C.
72	11.3	26	37.1	64	40	344	3.0	61.5	Fla.
56	11.9	22	45.3	59	32	449	1.0	53.8	Ga.
29	15.8	9	32.2	25	26	25	1.9	106.9	Hawaii.
23	10.7	5	23.7	15	12	54	1.9	80.7	Idaho.
228	13.4	68	28.5	323	176	424	1.8	54.6	Ill.
107	9.2	31	27.7	79	44	379	1.0	55.8	Ind.
41	11.6	10	24.4	31	27	120	1.0	86.4	Iowa.
36	10.4	8	20.1	47	20	115	1.9	42.0	Kans.
80	10.0	16	19.9	55	43	201	1.4	78.7	Ky.
82	14.8	28	34.3	57	62	119	1.2	109.4	La.
41	11.6	13	30.2	29	22	29	2.6	77.2	Maine.
78	12.7	17	20.0	63	58	147	1.1	91.7	Md.
239	16.4	88	38.5	258	241	212	3.3	93.5	Mass.
262	12.1	86	28.4	339	183	564	3.1	54.0	Mich.
94	13.2	30	32.4	72	67	92	1.4	93.4	Minn.
25	10.9	5	20.7	22	11	111	0.9	49.1	Miss.
115	11.8	27	23.1	61	68	236	1.2	111.5	Mo.
19	13.6	6	32.6	10	12	23	1.5	115.8	Mont.
25	12.2	8	32.1	17	16	50	1.1	89.4	Nebr.
28	13.2	8	31.1	25	23	31	2.5	91.7	Nev.
22	6.9	1	2.7	12	8	60	1.1	62.5	N.H.
290	17.0	116	35.5	338	320	155	2.4	94.6	N.J.
19	15.2	5	27.0	15	14	43	1.5	93.0	N. Mex.
617	16.2	150	24.2	645	566	1,346	2.3	87.7	N.Y.
81	9.1	11	13.2	64	29	516	0.8	45.0	N.C.
10	15.8	2	27.0	11	8	18	2.2	79.2	N. Dak.
168	11.5	33	18.4	214	108	768	1.2	50.6	Ohio.
41	14.9	17	40.8	37	26	56	1.4	71.6	Okl.
74	13.0	14	20.8	54	46	123	1.8	86.2	Oreg.
368	14.8	66	16.6	317	341	595	1.6	107.8	Pa.
50	12.9	16	35.3	35	37	83	2.4	105.4	R.I.
34	11.8	12	35.3	41	18	216	1.0	44.5	S.C.
7	11.3	2	23.9	4	4	23	0.8	87.5	S. Dak.
85	10.3	19	23.7	74	38	286	1.4	51.8	Tenn.
107	12.4	40	37.2	86	65	329	0.5	76.1	Tex.
27	12.1	7	25.9	19	18	53	1.5	96.8	Utah.
16	13.8	3	19.4	10	13	3	1.1	131.8	Vt.
32	10.5	7	22.2	23	17	246	0.4	74.9	Va.
149	14.9	57	38.7	128	124	6	3.0	97.0	Wash.
52	10.8	8	16.4	25	25	114	1.1	97.9	W. Va.
95	13.3	22	24.0	87	79	301	1.5	90.5	Wis.
4	11.2	1	17.9	4	3	24	1.1	65.8	Wyo.
110	15.3	55	53.9	44	61	31	2.7	137.3	P.R.

¹ Beginning 1960, based on first payments for 12-month period ended June 30; 1950 based on 12-month period ended Sept. 30. ² Contributions from employers; also employees in States which tax workers. ³ Includes payments under State (not Federal) temporary extended unemployment insurance provisions. ⁴ Sum of balances in State clearing accounts, benefit-payment accounts, and State accounts in Federal unemployment trust funds. ⁵ Preliminary. ⁶ 1972 data; latest available by States. ⁷ Also covers employers of 20 or more agricultural workers in 20 weeks.

Source: U.S. Manpower Administration, *Unemployment Insurance Statistics and Annual Report of the Secretary of Labor*.

No. 466. UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE—ALL PROGRAMS AND FEDERAL PROGRAMS, SUMMARY, 1950 TO 1973, AND STATES AND OTHER AREAS, 1973

[Includes State programs for all years shown, UCFE program effective Jan. 1955, and UCX program Oct. 1958]

YEAR AND STATE OR OTHER AREA	ALL REGULAR PROGRAMS ¹				UCFE (Federal employee) PROGRAM				UCX (ex-service- men) PROGRAM	
	Initial claims (1,000)	Weeks com- pen- sated (1,000)	Average weekly benefi- ciaries (1,000)	Benefits paid ² (mil. dol.)	Covered employment		Benefi- ciaries, first pay- ments ² (1,000)	Benefits paid ² (\$1,000)	Benefi- ciaries, first pay- ments ³ (1,000)	Benefits paid ² (\$1,000)
					Average monthly (1,000)	Total annual wages (mil. dol.)				
1950.....	12,251	67,860	1,305	1,373	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
1955.....	12,255	60,476	1,163	1,467	(NA)	(NA)	93	28,951	(X)	(X)
1960.....	17,711	89,941	1,723	2,867	2,188	13,074	94	55,733	207	84,262
1965.....	12,441	61,804	1,189	2,283	2,609	17,877	73	49,951	153	67,478
1970.....	16,100	84,319	1,621	4,131	2,881	28,141	94	79,704	352	203,210
1971.....	16,119	102,033	1,962	5,422	2,860	20,880	96	109,489	414	355,956
1972.....	14,273	87,051	1,674	4,958	2,856	* 31,931	97	125,241	347	361,806
1973, total...	* 13,362	* 76,315	* 1,468	4,345	* 2,856	* 31,931	* 106	128,301	* 231	209,377
Ala.....	157	800	15	37	60	715	2	1,225	3	2,613
Alaska.....	39	388	7	22	17	204	2	2,832	1	889
Ariz.....	102	436	8	23	31	814	1	1,180	2	1,654
Ark.....	107	491	9	23	19	187	1	506	3	2,059
Calif.....	1,994	11,080	213	641	317	3,554	14	16,007	37	32,074
Colo.....	82	283	6	19	48	531	1	573	3	1,941
Conn.....	313	1,683	32	120	20	226	1	746	3	2,131
Del.....	51	202	4	11	5	56	(Z)	166	1	525
D.C.....	36	509	10	36	212	2,870	4	8,439	1	1,290
Fla.....	221	888	17	44	76	858	1	917	5	3,619
Ga.....	131	777	15	38	79	840	2	2,773	4	3,680
Hawaii.....	59	540	10	33	33	372	2	3,769	2	2,552
Idaho.....	63	274	5	14	10	108	1	703	1	1,106
Ill.....	528	3,195	61	184	109	1,151	3	3,007	8	4,717
Ind.....	240	1,033	20	46	44	456	1	1,802	3	1,396
Iowa.....	95	512	10	30	21	202	(Z)	278	3	2,351
Kans.....	79	410	8	22	26	256	1	562	2	1,538
Ky.....	151	889	17	49	39	392	3	2,412	4	3,366
La.....	198	1,329	26	70	30	316	2	2,565	5	6,454
Maine.....	99	498	10	24	9	91	(Z)	240	2	1,465
Md.....	200	1,067	21	62	123	1,434	1	1,713	4	3,101
Mass.....	524	4,186	81	260	64	706	8	10,761	7	8,776
Mich.....	702	3,347	64	196	55	604	2	2,917	9	9,582
Minn.....	184	1,344	26	73	31	330	1	853	6	5,185
Miss.....	65	295	6	12	24	287	1	507	1	457
Mo.....	348	1,477	28	74	68	764	2	1,804	6	4,554
Mont.....	49	252	5	13	12	127	1	674	1	783
Nebr.....	50	328	6	17	18	179	(Z)	371	1	714
Nev.....	88	394	8	25	9	104	1	762	1	947
N.H.....	52	163	3	8	12	137	(Z)	64	1	576
N.J.....	665	5,090	98	335	67	789	3	5,119	7	10,063
N. Mex.....	72	362	7	17	27	294	1	1,480	2	1,896
N.Y.....	1,635	10,298	198	589	173	1,902	4	6,725	15	16,625
N.C.....	233	769	15	30	45	442	1	692	2	865
N. Dak.....	* 24	* 188	* 4	10	10	94	(Z)	414	* 2	1,198
Ohio.....	435	2,072	40	117	96	1,138	2	1,514	10	6,573
Okla.....	105	748	14	34	56	590	4	4,464	4	3,467
Oreg.....	242	1,024	20	50	28	299	2	1,186	3	2,149
Pa.....	988	5,689	109	367	137	1,508	6	10,252	15	15,472
R.I.....	132	730	14	46	17	178	3	5,576	2	2,625
S.C.....	95	439	8	20	34	330	1	521	2	1,440
S. Dak.....	17	98	2	4	11	107	1	374	1	440
Tenn.....	183	964	19	44	52	570	3	2,625	4	2,733
Tex.....	292	1,534	29	78	160	1,708	5	5,083	10	7,589
Utah.....	61	388	7	22	40	400	3	2,665	1	1,135
Vt.....	36	230	4	14	4	41	(Z)	227	1	492
Va.....	91	368	7	19	147	1,736	1	787	2	1,461
Wash.....	453	2,428	47	142	56	631	4	6,187	8	11,382
W. Va.....	108	597	11	27	14	143	(Z)	165	2	1,793
Wis.....	224	1,392	27	86	27	268	1	967	6	6,186
Wyo.....	9	56	1	3	6	64	(Z)	234	(Z)	128
P.R.....	256	1,761	34	64	11	102	1	989	3	2,460
V.I.....	(Z)	2	-	(NA)	(Z)	5	(Z)	19	(Z)	108

- Represents zero. NA Not available. X Not applicable. Z Less than 500.

¹ Includes State programs shown in table 465. Represents unduplicated counts. 1960 and earlier years, includes temporary unemployment programs; 1955 and 1960, includes UCX (Korea Veterans) program which terminated Jan. 31, 1960. ² Includes payments under State (not Federal) temporary extended unemployment insurance provisions. ³ Prior to 1960, includes employees filing for unemployment compensation to supplement benefits under other programs; beginning 1960, excludes first payments filed jointly with State unemployment insurance programs. ⁴ Preliminary. ⁵ 1972 data; latest available by States. Includes FBI employment and wages not distributed by States.

Source: U.S. Manpower Administration, *Unemployment Insurance Statistics*, and unpublished data.

No. 467. WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION PAYMENTS: 1950 TO 1972

[Benefits paid in millions of dollars. Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1967*, series H 175-185]

ITEM	1950	1955	1960	1965	1969	1970	1971	1972
Workers covered per month, est.....mil..	37	41	45	51	59	59	59	62
Benefits paid during year.....	615	916	1,295	1,814	2,624	3,011	3,548	4,023
Type of insurance:								
Private carriers ¹	381	563	810	1,124	1,641	1,843	2,005	2,179
State funds ²	149	238	325	445	607	755	1,098	1,361
Employers' self-insurance ³	85	115	160	244	376	413	445	493
Type of benefit:								
Medical and hospitalization.....	200	325	435	600	920	1,040	1,110	1,230
Compensation payments.....	415	591	860	1,214	1,704	1,971	2,438	2,793
Disability.....	360	521	755	1,074	1,519	1,741	2,078	2,333
Survivor.....	55	70	105	140	185	230	360	460
Percent of payroll covered:								
Workmen's compensation costs ⁴	0.89	0.91	0.93	1.00	1.07	1.13	1.13	1.16
Benefits.....	0.54	0.55	0.59	0.61	0.62	0.66	0.68	0.69

¹ Net cash and medical benefits paid under standard workmen's compensation policies.

² Net cash and medical benefits paid by competitive and exclusive State funds and by Federal workmen's compensation programs including black lung benefit program. ³ Cash and medical benefits paid by self-insurers, plus value of medical benefits paid by employers carrying workmen's compensation policies that exclude standard medical coverage.

⁴ Premiums written by private carriers and State funds and benefits paid by self-insurers increased by 5-10 percent to allow for administrative costs. Also includes benefits paid and administrative costs of Federal workmen's compensation programs.

Source: U.S. Social Security Administration, *Annual Statistical Supplement to the Social Security Bulletin*.

No. 468. RAILROAD UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE—BENEFITS: 1950 TO 1973

[For years ending June 30]

ITEM	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1972	1973
Unemployment benefits:							
Application received, for first time.....1,000..	562	371	254	153	98	392	128
Claims received.....1,000..	3,731	2,785	2,026	979	438	1,095	506
Beneficiaries.....1,000..	506	320	221	127	70	317	105
Benefit payments, number.....1,000..	3,475	2,591	(NA)	927	407	1,016	476
Total amount of benefit payments.....mil. dol.	114	153	209	71	35	81	41
Average amount of benefit payment ¹dol.	32.72	59.06	* 79.49	78.97	91.84	82.28	91.46
Sickness benefits: ³							
Applications received ⁴1,000..	197	205	190	142	121	109	98
Claims received.....1,000..	896	961	880	688	707	612	527
Beneficiaries.....1,000..	160	151	142	106	91	82	74
Benefit payments, number.....1,000..	852	912	847	648	674	571	492
Total amount of benefit payments.....mil. dol.	29	52	66	44	58	39	32
Average amount of benefit payments ¹dol.	41.16	68.63	* 90.42	91.37	112.87	112.48	112.09

NA Not available. ¹ Per 2-week claim period. Based on sample data.

² Excludes retroactive payments under 1959 amendments and, for unemployment, extended benefits.

³ Prior to 1970, includes maternity benefits; thereafter, regular sickness benefits paid for pregnancy and child birth. ⁴ Beginning of each period of sickness.

Source: U.S. Railroad Retirement Board, *Annual Report*. Current data in *RRB Quarterly Review*.

No. 469. PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT OFFICES—SELECTED ACTIVITIES: 1950 TO 1973

[In thousands. Includes Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and, beginning 1960, Guam]

ITEM	1950	1955	1960	1965	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
New applications.....	7,752	7,983	10,117	10,900	10,367	9,854	10,164	9,617	9,067	11,485
Counseling interviews.....	1,297	1,453	1,778	2,192	2,550	2,534	2,448	2,202	2,471	2,565
Placements, total.....	13,409	14,958	15,267	11,174	10,338	9,980	7,753	6,128	6,325	6,621
Nonagricultural, total.....	5,625	6,052	5,818	6,473	5,733	5,153	3,845	3,311	3,610	4,517
Men.....	3,481	3,494	3,261	3,790	3,438	3,105	(NA)	* 1,109	* 1,360	* 1,698
Veterans.....	1,441	1,548	1,158	902	1,164	1,077	813	1,400	1,537	1,587
Handicapped.....	227	264	274	288	323	319	(NA)	* 132	* 1,224	* 1,205

NA Not available. ¹ Represents individuals placed.

Source: U.S. Manpower Administration, *Employment Service Statistics and Key Facts, Employment Security Operations*.

No. 470. WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION PAYMENTS, BY STATES: 1950 to 1972

[In thousands of dollars. Payments represent cash and medical benefits and include insurance losses paid by private insurance carriers (compiled from the *Spectator (Insurance by States . . . of Casualty Lines)*, from reports of State insurance commissions, and from A. M. Best Co.); net disbursements of State funds (from the *Spectator*, from *Argus Casualty and Surety Chart*, and from State reports), estimated for some States; and self-insurance payments, estimated from available State data. Calendar-year data, except fiscal-year data for Federal civilian and other programs and for a few States with State funds. Includes benefit payments under Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act and Defense Bases Compensation Act for States in which such payments are made]

STATE	1950	1955	1960	1965	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
Total -----	614,702	915,665	1,294,945	1,813,807	2,369,483	2,624,105	3,011,412	3,547,709	4,022,683
Alabama-----	2,137	4,538	10,058	16,554	20,509	22,879	25,167	27,329	30,771
Alaska-----	(x)	(x)	2,947	3,780	5,078	6,150	6,922	7,280	9,170
Arizona-----	5,473	7,030	12,113	20,374	28,649	33,767	39,389	43,568	50,675
Arkansas-----	3,590	5,156	5,434	11,568	15,633	19,011	20,915	23,158	21,713
California-----	58,462	89,565	166,074	269,984	333,248	373,868	421,507	429,934	469,353
Colorado-----	3,418	6,514	10,525	15,297	19,145	20,661	23,850	25,760	27,063
Connecticut-----	9,500	15,938	19,869	19,415	30,321	35,547	39,490	42,477	47,327
Delaware-----	744	1,209	1,959	2,715	4,426	5,214	5,235	6,521	7,415
Dist. of Columbia-----	2,360	2,550	4,069	6,397	7,599	8,366	8,455	8,884	9,946
Florida-----	7,418	13,011	34,412	54,726	70,534	82,295	95,636	110,660	126,636
Georgia-----	4,757	7,617	11,298	19,830	25,667	30,347	34,843	39,229	43,674
Hawaii-----	(x)	(x)	4,557	6,967	10,561	12,136	14,161	15,830	16,301
Idaho-----	2,218	3,598	4,927	5,713	5,889	7,087	7,300	8,111	10,543
Illinois-----	31,147	45,688	67,421	86,981	122,441	129,397	144,112	150,157	155,272
Indiana-----	8,920	13,064	18,058	24,021	37,448	40,189	43,895	44,376	47,838
Iowa-----	4,985	6,707	9,348	11,960	15,666	16,922	18,551	20,222	21,399
Kansas-----	4,260	8,176	12,978	14,552	16,101	17,000	18,343	19,728	20,839
Kentucky-----	6,987	9,314	12,143	15,300	20,672	23,078	26,078	30,157	34,298
Louisiana-----	11,400	19,573	26,462	35,125	51,437	57,139	63,924	71,286	77,572
Maine-----	1,600	2,387	3,476	4,108	6,728	7,200	7,891	9,752	11,065
Maryland-----	6,895	12,087	20,079	26,563	31,931	33,913	38,798	44,385	49,493
Massachusetts-----	23,676	33,361	45,357	64,706	78,838	83,406	90,395	97,374	104,424
Michigan-----	23,123	31,049	48,862	77,839	137,638	160,531	178,221	203,733	237,719
Minnesota-----	9,662	14,949	21,974	27,878	37,641	41,342	46,503	50,292	57,631
Mississippi-----	2,272	4,718	8,371	11,757	14,487	15,134	16,203	17,621	17,823
Missouri-----	10,649	16,613	22,322	25,864	34,842	38,018	41,454	45,553	48,112
Montana-----	2,544	4,238	5,404	7,163	8,437	9,057	9,644	10,927	11,306
Nebraska-----	2,360	3,540	4,518	6,090	8,644	9,696	10,258	10,888	11,805
Nevada-----	1,659	3,616	4,372	6,838	7,839	9,074	11,392	13,752	15,753
New Hampshire-----	1,670	2,386	3,741	4,457	5,455	6,207	6,963	7,294	9,328
New Jersey-----	29,164	44,170	59,880	83,947	115,133	121,125	134,996	146,614	149,300
New Mexico-----	2,330	4,812	8,074	8,823	9,340	10,599	11,072	11,350	13,127
New York-----	115,679	143,909	164,530	196,692	236,160	263,327	272,389	304,243	321,346
North Carolina-----	6,354	10,026	14,939	20,576	24,567	26,492	29,605	31,459	35,587
North Dakota-----	1,100	1,855	2,438	3,639	4,208	4,371	4,772	5,023	5,223
Ohio-----	40,441	69,314	99,090	138,082	171,400	180,738	196,970	221,174	232,102
Oklahoma-----	8,082	13,248	15,374	19,867	23,598	26,292	29,064	31,277	34,399
Oregon-----	8,983	15,721	25,539	29,212	41,431	45,289	50,588	56,283	61,271
Pennsylvania-----	30,831	37,839	50,226	89,226	124,991	138,639	123,543	125,462	141,107
Rhode Island-----	3,800	5,926	6,740	7,455	8,242	8,899	11,138	12,505	13,141
South Carolina-----	4,123	5,239	8,068	10,764	14,834	16,189	17,610	18,109	18,623
South Dakota-----	950	1,120	1,960	2,219	2,453	2,872	3,005	3,319	3,600
Tennessee-----	5,349	9,529	14,321	20,737	28,558	32,521	35,326	38,391	42,808
Texas-----	33,380	50,027	69,740	89,147	106,570	121,722	159,107	177,034	188,432
Utah-----	1,859	2,461	3,460	4,978	6,009	6,694	7,193	8,180	10,052
Vermont-----	900	1,200	1,720	2,480	2,952	3,504	3,762	4,057	3,960
Virginia-----	5,559	8,169	12,677	17,052	23,612	26,016	29,732	32,818	37,528
Washington-----	14,573	19,351	25,156	38,857	53,267	56,961	62,759	63,321	72,711
West Virginia-----	9,632	12,872	14,275	17,891	21,570	23,272	25,541	29,536	39,487
Wisconsin-----	13,356	16,697	22,067	30,406	36,755	40,589	44,141	46,623	49,630
Wyoming-----	1,011	1,361	1,622	1,991	2,126	2,229	2,208	2,650	2,668
Federal programs:									
Civilian employees-----	22,236	33,369	42,329	58,747	85,510	99,096	119,455	152,243	179,845
Black lung benefits-----	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	109,975	378,945	554,359
Other ¹ -----	1,134	14,953	17,602	14,708	12,698	12,038	12,016	10,905	10,113

X Not applicable.

¹ Primarily payments made to dependents of reservists who died while on active duty in the Armed Forces.

Source: U.S. Social Security Administration. Preliminary estimates appear periodically in *Social Security Bulletin*.

No. 471. PUBLIC ASSISTANCE—PAYMENTS AND RECIPIENTS: 1950 TO 1973

[Payments for year in millions of dollars; recipients in thousands. OAA: Old age assistance; OASDHI: Old-age survivors, disability, and health insurance; beginning October 1950, includes Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands and beginning 1960, Guam. Number of recipients and average monthly payments exclude vendor payments for medical care (i.e., payments made directly to suppliers of medical care) and cases receiving only such payments. Total payments for year include vendor payments for medical care. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1967*, series H 186-198]

PROGRAM	1950	1955	1960	1965	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973 ¹
Payments for year, total	2,456	2,748	3,785	5,476	9,768	11,547	14,467	16,356	20,005	21,215
Federal.....	1,084	1,358	1,958	2,950	5,135	6,003	7,494	8,415	10,278	(NA)
State.....	1,118	1,054	1,376	1,865	3,391	4,260	5,673	7,940	9,727	(NA)
Local.....	256	336	461	652	1,242	1,285	(2)	(2)	(2)	(NA)
OAA.....	1,485	1,606	1,922	2,046	1,778	1,850	1,866	1,923	1,894	1,744
Aid to dependent children.....	556	633	1,055	1,809	2,851	3,565	4,857	5,653	7,020	7,211
Aid to the blind.....	53	71	94	90	91	94	97	100	105	104
Aid to permanently, totally disabled.....	8	156	287	561	692	827	976	1,085	1,393	1,610
Medical assistance ²	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	3,783	4,360	5,507	6,217	8,708	9,706
Medical assistance for the aged ⁴	(X)	(X)	6	588	66	59	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Intermediate care facilities ⁵	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	9	223	416	537	(X)	(X)
Emergency assistance ⁶	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	2	11	17	24	48	39
General assistance.....	353	282	422	382	496	558	731	817	838	801
Percent of total payments:										
OAA.....	60.5	58.4	50.8	37.4	18.2	16.0	12.9	11.8	9.5	8.2
Aid to dependent children.....	22.6	23.0	27.9	33.0	29.2	30.9	33.6	34.6	35.1	34.0
Medical assistance ²	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	38.7	37.8	38.1	38.0	43.5	45.8
Recipients of money payments: ⁶										
OAA.....	2,786	2,538	2,305	2,087	2,027	2,074	2,082	2,024	1,933	1,820
Aid to dependent children:										
Families.....	651	602	803	1,054	1,522	1,875	2,552	2,918	3,123	3,156
Recipients ⁷	2,233	2,192	3,073	4,396	6,086	7,313	9,659	10,653	11,069	10,814
Children.....	1,661	1,661	2,370	3,316	4,555	5,413	7,033	7,707	7,986	7,813
Aid to the blind.....	97	104	107	85	81	81	81	80	80	78
Aid to permanently, totally disabled.....	69	241	369	557	702	803	935	1,068	1,169	1,275
General assistance (cases).....	413	314	431	310	391	426	547	566	541	480
Recipient rates (as of June):										
Per 1,000 population 65 years and over: ⁸										
OAA.....	225	172	139	115	105	104	104	102	96	89
OASDHI beneficiaries only.....	170	401	623	752	841	847	855	849	856	867
Both OAA and OASDHI.....	21	34	41	53	60	61	63	62	61	56
Children under 18 years of age receiving aid under:										
Aid to families with dependent children.....	34	30	35	45	58	68	87	105	112	113
Child insurance beneficiaries under OASDHI.....	14	21	27	37	41	43	48	49	51	54
Average monthly money payment, current dollars: ⁶										
OAA.....	43	50	59	63	70	74	78	78	80	76
Aid to dependent children:										
Per family.....	71	85	108	137	168	176	190	191	192	195
Per recipient ⁷	21	23	28	33	42	45	50	52	54	57
Aid to the blind.....	46	56	67	81	92	99	104	106	113	112
Aid to permanently, totally disabled.....	44	49	56	67	83	90	98	102	106	110
General assistance (per case).....	47	55	72	69	94	102	112	112	115	118
Average monthly money payment, Dec. 1973 dollars: ⁶										
OAA.....	80	86	91	92	91	91	90	87	87	76
Aid to dependent children:										
Per family.....	132	147	168	199	219	216	221	215	209	195
Per recipient ⁷	39	40	44	48	55	55	58	59	59	57
Aid to the blind.....	85	96	105	119	120	121	121	120	123	112
Aid to the permanently, totally disabled.....	82	84	87	97	108	111	114	115	116	110
General assistance (per case).....	86	95	111	100	123	125	130	126	125	118

NA. Not available. X Not applicable. ¹ Preliminary. ² Local included with State. ³ Program initiated January 1966. ⁴ Program initiated November 1960. ⁵ Program initiated in 1968. ⁶ As of December. ⁷ Includes the children and 1-or both parents, or 1 caretaker other than a parent in families where the needs of such adults were considered in determining the amount of assistance. ⁸ Beginning 1970, rates as of February each year.

Source: U.S. Social and Rehabilitation Service, *Public Assistance Statistics*, monthly, and unpublished data.

No. 472. PUBLIC ASSISTANCE—RECIPIENTS OF MONEY PAYMENTS, STATES AND OTHER AREAS: 1970, 1972, AND 1973

[In thousands. As of December, except as noted. Excludes cases receiving vendor medical payments only; for definition, see headnote, table 471]

STATE OR OTHER AREA	1970			1972			1973						
	Old-age assist- ance	Aid to de- pendent children		Old-age assist- ance	Aid to de- pendent children		Old-age assist- ance	Aid to depend- ent children			Aid to the blind	Aid to the perma- nently and to- tally dis- abled	Gen- eral assist- ance (cases)
		Re- cip- ients, total ¹	Chil- dren		Fami- lies	Recipients							
Total	2,081.5	9,659	7,033	1,933.0	11,069	7,986	1,820.4	3,155.5	10,814	7,813	77.9	1,275.0	1480.0
Ala.	115.0	164	125	110.1	162	122	106.3	44.3	150	114	2.0	21.0	0.1
Alaska	1.8	10	7	2.0	12	9	2.1	4.2	12	9	0.1	1.7	0.2
Ariz.	13.6	61	47	13.1	72	55	12.8	20.1	72	55	0.4	10.3	2.8
Ark.	57.9	60	45	57.1	80	60	56.7	26.5	91	68	1.7	13.8	0.3
Calif.	321.0	1,542	1,077	297.5	1,445	1,004	285.8	413.2	1,380	926	14.0	218.6	44.3
Colo.	33.5	92	67	28.8	103	74	25.9	29.8	95	69	0.4	13.7	3.1
Conn.	8.3	96	72	8.5	115	85	7.0	35.0	118	87	0.2	10.7	9.6
Del.	2.4	26	19	3.0	32	23	2.9	8.7	29	21	0.3	2.1	1.7
D.C.	3.5	61	46	4.1	100	73	4.2	30.2	103	75	0.2	10.5	3.9
Fla.	61.0	259	199	69.7	333	252	67.3	86.9	300	227	2.2	24.9	7.8
Ga.	92.4	260	195	86.5	332	246	81.7	104.4	341	252	3.1	40.4	1.9
Hawaii	2.4	32	23	2.9	43	30	3.2	13.0	43	30	0.1	2.8	4.8
Idaho	3.4	19	13	3.2	22	15	3.0	5.7	19	13	0.1	3.3	(NA)
Ill.	34.5	484	363	33.4	754	548	31.0	207.2	773	563	1.6	83.8	53.3
Ind.	16.1	114	85	14.5	171	125	13.4	49.2	168	124	1.2	11.1	(NA)
Iowa	23.2	75	53	20.2	82	58	10.9	23.8	79	55	1.0	3.6	3.2
Kans.	11.9	70	53	9.3	71	54	8.5	21.4	67	51	0.4	7.3	4.7
Ky.	63.0	139	100	56.1	150	107	51.4	45.6	153	109	2.0	19.9	(NA)
La.	118.0	254	196	108.3	254	198	101.8	68.1	250	189	2.1	24.9	9.1
Maine	10.7	52	37	11.4	68	48	11.8	20.9	72	51	0.3	7.7	3.7
Md.	8.8	161	121	9.6	216	159	10.3	66.0	220	161	0.5	26.4	9.1
Mass.	54.1	256	186	57.0	294	213	57.3	91.4	309	223	2.9	29.7	26.4
Mich.	39.6	445	318	41.1	590	423	37.9	178.1	600	430	1.7	53.7	39.3
Minn.	20.8	99	75	13.9	124	90	12.3	40.9	125	90	0.8	14.7	6.6
Miss.	78.9	139	112	82.8	172	135	80.6	50.9	183	142	2.0	28.5	0.9
Mo.	94.6	175	133	91.6	228	170	88.9	74.4	245	182	4.1	25.3	12.4
Mont.	3.6	18	13	2.8	21	16	2.6	7.0	21	16	0.2	3.2	0.9
Nebr.	7.7	37	28	6.9	41	30	6.3	11.5	38	28	0.3	6.3	(NA)
Nev.	3.1	16	12	2.8	15	11	2.2	4.4	13	10	0.1	(X)	(NA)
N.H.	4.5	14	10	4.5	22	16	4.4	7.5	24	17	0.3	1.5	1.1
N.J.	18.3	420	299	19.5	408	295	20.5	119.8	420	303	1.0	22.1	12.3
N. Mex.	9.2	58	44	7.9	58	44	7.5	17.6	59	44	0.4	10.5	0.2
N.Y.	107.2	1,226	875	111.3	1,284	908	106.2	342.5	1,190	846	4.4	174.5	77.1
N.C.	36.2	147	110	30.9	161	121	30.9	47.4	151	113	4.6	36.2	2.3
N. Dak.	3.8	12	9	3.9	14	10	3.2	4.3	14	10	0.1	2.0	0.1
Ohio	55.2	339	249	45.6	482	346	42.9	146.2	497	357	2.4	51.1	30.7
Okla.	72.3	107	80	55.9	101	76	50.3	26.9	91	69	1.1	22.1	1.4
Oreg.	8.1	103	70	7.3	84	58	7.6	23.2	85	59	0.7	11.0	1.6
Pa.	50.6	565	400	47.3	642	445	37.0	167.5	606	419	5.8	47.3	68.4
R.I.	4.0	46	33	4.0	50	35	3.8	14.0	48	34	0.2	5.7	5.7
S.C.	18.6	71	54	17.3	107	81	17.5	33.8	121	90	1.9	14.5	0.4
S. Dak.	4.3	19	14	3.3	21	16	3.1	6.7	22	17	0.1	2.0	0.3
Tenn.	53.3	169	129	47.4	190	142	45.4	58.0	190	143	1.6	31.5	1.6
Tex.	238.1	331	248	185.8	443	327	189.9	124.1	439	324	3.7	31.3	7.7
Utah	3.1	39	27	2.5	51	35	3.9	11.4	36	26	0.2	5.7	0.9
Vt.	4.4	15	10	3.9	19	13	3.9	5.7	20	13	0.1	2.8	(NA)
Va.	13.2	117	87	13.9	165	120	14.0	48.9	165	119	1.3	13.3	7.2
Wash.	22.0	160	102	17.6	167	103	16.6	45.8	143	95	0.5	29.8	4.3
W. Va.	12.6	100	70	13.4	78	55	11.3	18.2	67	43	0.5	12.0	1.5
Wis.	18.3	97	73	19.6	142	103	13.5	43.9	141	103	0.8	9.9	5.6
Wyo.	1.6	6	5	1.2	7	5	1.2	2.4	7	5	(Z)	1.1	0.1
P.R.	22.2	288	212	20.2	275	203	19.0	51.1	256	188	0.5	17.1	(NA)
Guam	0.4	2	2	0.5	3	2	0.5	0.6	3	2	(Z)	0.1	0.1
V.I.	0.3	2	2	0.3	3	3	0.3	0.9	4	3	(Z)	0.1	0.4

NA Not available. X Not applicable. Z Less than 50.

¹ Includes the children and 1 or both parents, or 1 caretaker relative other than a parent, in families where the needs of such adults were considered in determining the amount of assistance.

² Includes 192 recipients of payments made without Federal participation in California and 694 in Missouri; excludes 6,559 such recipients in Pennsylvania.

³ Partly estimated; total not as large as sum of State figures because of adjustment.

⁴ 1973, as of November. ⁵ 1973, as of October.

Source: U.S. Social and Rehabilitation Service, *Public Assistance Statistics*, monthly.

Public Assistance Expenditures

299

NO. 473. PUBLIC ASSISTANCE EXPENDITURES—STATES AND OTHER AREAS: 1970
TO 1973

[In millions of dollars. Excludes expenditures for administration, services, and training]

STATE	1970				1972, total	1973					
	Total ¹	Old-age assist- ance	Aid to families with depend- ent children	Medical assist- ance		Total ¹	Federally-aided programs				
							Old-age assist- ance	Aid to families with de- pendent children	Aid to the blind	Aid to per- manently and total- ly dis- abled	Medical assist- ance
Total.....	14,467	1,866.1	4,857.2	5,506.9	20,005	21,215	1,743.5	7,211.4	104.4	1,609.6	9,706.5
Ala.....	206	92.4	26.3	73.4	231	252	95.4	41.3	2.5	19.3	93.9
Alaska.....	12	2.1	5.9	(X)	20	26	2.9	10.1	.2	3.2	5.6
Ariz.....	44	11.9	21.9	(X)	54	56	12.3	30.1	.5	11.0	(X)
Ark.....	96	42.0	14.8	8.8	131	156	46.6	33.2	1.8	13.1	60.8
Calif.....	2,724	421.1	848.3	1,093.5	3,349	3,312	386.9	1,069.5	27.9	379.0	1,402.1
Colo.....	143	31.5	43.9	45.0	197	190	24.3	68.1	.3	13.8	78.4
Conn.....	189	9.3	72.7	82.7	254	270	8.2	99.8	.3	16.2	126.1
De.....	22	2.0	9.6	5.7	32	32	3.1	12.2	.5	2.3	12.3
D.C.....	82	3.2	32.9	30.8	144	166	4.7	75.3	.3	14.5	64.9
Fla.....	193	40.5	65.2	63.4	273	317	66.8	108.5	2.4	27.1	109.6
Ga.....	267	56.9	78.0	102.7	377	406	58.3	124.7	2.8	33.3	185.9
Hawaii.....	51	2.5	20.2	20.4	87	98	4.0	44.2	.1	4.5	32.5
Idaho.....	26	2.7	11.0	9.3	39	36	2.6	12.7	.1	3.8	16.6
Ill.....	701	30.6	266.8	200.2	1,188	1,471	26.7	609.1	2.3	112.9	611.0
Ind.....	128	10.5	40.5	43.9	227	235	9.5	83.4	1.2	7.8	132.8
Iowa.....	108	32.9	43.0	23.7	126	125	9.5	54.8	1.3	3.6	54.3
Kans.....	115	11.1	38.4	41.0	135	149	6.5	50.1	.4	6.3	78.8
Ky.....	166	41.3	48.8	59.0	197	219	43.1	67.5	2.3	21.8	84.5
La.....	237	102.9	55.5	53.4	271	288	92.2	75.6	2.0	16.8	94.9
Maine.....	62	7.8	24.7	13.5	89	105	10.4	33.1	.3	8.8	48.8
Md.....	209	6.4	74.1	96.0	342	353	8.0	121.2	.5	23.5	184.8
Mass.....	670	62.8	218.6	282.7	829	911	74.3	295.5	5.3	50.8	413.6
Mich.....	584	34.2	205.5	228.3	1,035	1,163	33.0	499.1	2.3	70.9	478.9
Minn.....	243	18.3	77.9	109.6	347	351	9.9	115.6	1.0	16.5	198.9
Miss.....	101	44.3	18.2	21.4	166	180	53.4	31.0	1.7	21.9	71.4
Mo.....	238	85.6	56.7	64.8	278	301	89.6	90.1	5.2	25.1	80.2
Mont.....	28	2.7	7.8	9.1	37	40	1.9	12.1	.2	3.4	17.6
Nebr.....	59	5.5	15.1	20.3	80	79	5.1	21.2	.4	7.5	44.6
Nev.....	17	2.8	5.7	7.7	22	22	2.4	6.6	.1	(X)	12.6
N.H.....	24	7.6	7.2	6.1	39	46	5.8	19.3	.4	2.1	17.2
N.J.....	416	15.4	240.1	127.5	634	698	19.0	359.6	1.1	28.0	266.9
N. Mex.....	53	6.2	21.5	14.6	57	63	5.2	24.7	.3	9.3	23.4
N.Y.....	2,673	122.4	976.2	1,270.5	3,968	4,081	131.6	1,180.0	6.5	289.0	2,306.2
N.C.....	178	28.0	50.1	69.2	247	260	29.3	68.6	5.1	34.0	121.4
N. Dak.....	26	4.0	7.6	11.9	34	33	4.2	10.4	.1	2.6	15.5
Ohio.....	422	40.2	148.5	120.2	609	722	33.2	278.2	2.5	50.9	302.8
Okl.....	230	61.3	44.8	96.0	246	255	42.3	49.5	1.4	26.8	133.9
Oreg.....	100	5.6	47.6	19.8	120	131	7.0	57.7	1.0	11.9	49.1
Pa.....	890	59.4	359.9	320.9	1,139	1,115	33.0	473.4	8.3	48.9	439.1
R.I.....	82	2.5	28.5	35.7	109	122	3.3	39.1	.2	7.0	59.7
S.C.....	65	10.9	14.5	29.8	88	103	11.7	32.6	1.8	10.9	50.2
S. Dak.....	29	3.3	10.9	8.3	35	36	2.5	14.1	.1	1.8	15.6
Tenn.....	152	33.3	54.9	27.2	194	214	30.3	72.1	1.5	27.1	82.1
Tex.....	532	175.4	92.4	150.6	680	680	114.1	161.4	3.7	26.4	371.0
Utah.....	47	2.2	19.0	16.8	63	69	2.0	28.8	.2	5.5	31.0
Vt.....	31	4.0	9.2	12.7	47	50	3.6	16.0	.1	3.8	26.7
Va.....	129	9.7	55.5	40.7	237	251	12.8	97.3	1.6	15.0	115.6
Wash.....	235	18.5	95.0	89.8	303	325	15.4	120.3	.6	33.7	144.1
W. Va.....	75	11.1	34.3	18.8	87	94	13.4	34.9	.6	12.7	31.7
Wis.....	254	21.5	58.7	151.5	368	401	26.1	141.2	.9	13.9	206.9
Wyo.....	8	1.2	2.9	1.6	11	11	.9	4.2	(Z)	.9	4.5
P.R.....	91	4.1	28.2	55.6	133	128	4.3	29.1	.1	2.8	92.2
Guam.....	2	.2	.9	.3	3	3	.4	1.5	(Z)	.1	1.1
V.I.....	2	.2	.8	.6	2	4	.2	1.5	(Z)	(Z)	2.3

X Not applicable. Z Less than \$50,000. ¹ Includes expenditures not shown separately.Source: U.S. Social and Rehabilitation Service, *Funds, by Source, Expended for Public Assistance Payments*, calendar years 1970-1972; and unpublished data.

No. 474. PUBLIC ASSISTANCE—AVERAGE MONTHLY PAYMENTS TO RECIPIENTS, STATES AND OTHER AREAS: 1970 AND 1973

[In dollars. December, except as noted. Excludes vendor payments for medical care and cases receiving only such payments; for definition, see headnote, table 471]

STATE OR OTHER AREA	OLD-AGE ASSIST- ANCE		AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN (per family)		AID TO THE PERMA- NENTLY AND TOTALLY DISABLED		STATE OR OTHER AREA	OLD-AGE ASSIST- ANCE		AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN (per family)		AID TO THE PERMA- NENTLY AND TOTALLY DISABLED	
	1970	1973	1970	1973	1970	1973		1970	1973	1970	1973	1970	1973
Total....	78	76	187	195	97	110	Mont.....	67	68	158	161	89	101
Ala.....	71	73	60	74	50	79	Nebr.....	60	62	152	154	75	90
Alaska.....	138	119	226	213	177	170	Nev.....	73	71	98	128	(X)	(X)
Ariz.....	71	80	125	125	79	89	N.H.....	169	38	227	220	146	97
Ark.....	95	68	94	112	73	82	N.J.....	78	82	253	252	107	114
Calif.....	117	115	193	211	130	152	N. Mex.....	56	58	120	123	75	80
Colo.....	70	78	164	208	83	122	N.Y.....	105	59	292	269	127	140
Conn.....	101	82	242	236	130	124	N.C.....	64	81	117	130	77	85
Del.....	74	83	134	110	125	111	N. Dak.....	90	72	221	192	101	95
D.C.....	92	93	207	209	103	116	Ohio.....	61	63	164	175	76	88
Fla.....	56	83	90	107	73	93	Okla.....	69	67	134	177	97	103
Ga.....	53	59	101	105	63	69	Oreg.....	58	91	168	213	176	115
Hawaii.....	96	109	250	283	134	148	Pa.....	² 102	53	² 246	237	² 101	78
Idaho.....	63	70	180	194	80	95	R.I.....	57	71	230	(³)	94	110
Ill.....	64	72	241	262	91	108	S.C.....	48	57	78	87	56	68
Ind.....	55	57	138	139	58	60	S. Dak.....	7	⁴ 67	190	⁴ 181	72	⁴ 82
Iowa.....	123	66	189	203	143	99	Tenn.....	51	55	108	104	68	74
Kans.....	66	62	201	188	79	80	Texas.....	63	54	118	109	67	76
Ky.....	57	68	114	146	16	94	Utah.....	54	⁴ 47	156	⁵ 192	73	⁵ 82
La.....	78	73	82	93	56	57	Vt.....	75	77	220	249	104	118
Maine.....	61	75	147	136	93	110	Va.....	69	82	179	172	84	102
Md.....	63	67	193	155	86	92	Wash.....	67	82	211	227	97	130
Mass.....	98	121	257	¹ 324	130	154	W. Va.....	68	77	111	149	63	87
Mich.....	77	74	212	250	106	122	Wis.....	107	89	226	306	96	103
Minn.....	77	69	237	248	92	93	Wyo.....	⁵ 59	⁵ 65	146	161	67	78
Miss.....	50	54	46	52	59	65	P.R.....	18	19	46	46	13	13
Mo.....	76	83	112	118	77	87	Guam.....	69	69	220	188	76	75
							V.I.....	55	53	152	139	56	55

X Not applicable. ¹ Based on data including grants for special needs. ² Partly estimated.
³ Average payment not computed; payments made bi-weekly. ⁴ November data. ⁵ October data.

Source: U.S. Social and Rehabilitation Service, *Public Assistance Statistics*, monthly.

No. 475. AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN (AFDC)—CHARACTERISTICS OF RECIPIENT FAMILIES: 1971 AND 1973

[Refers to federally aided State programs providing aid to needy children deprived of parental care or support.
 (Based on a sample and subject to sampling variability; for details, see source)]

CHARACTERISTIC	1971	1973	CHARACTERISTIC	1971	1973
Number of families.....	1,000..	2,524	2,900		
Percent distribution.....	100.0	100.0			
Metropolitan areas ¹	74.4	77.9	Percent distribution—Continued		
In central cities.....	56.5	57.6	Status of mother in home, total.....	92.9	93.4
Outside central cities.....	17.8	20.3	Employed ⁴	13.9	15.0
Nonmetropolitan areas ²	25.6	22.1	Incapacitated.....	11.3	7.5
White.....	48.3	46.9	Full-time homemaker.....	37.1	43.8
Negro.....	43.3	45.8	Other.....	30.6	27.1
Other ²	8.4	7.3	Number of years as recipient: ⁵		
Number of children: 1.....	29.7	33.8	1 year or less.....	37.4	30.2
2.....	24.5	25.5	1-2 years.....	19.9	19.1
3.....	18.0	18.3	2-3 years.....	11.6	15.4
4 or 5.....	18.9	17.2	3-5 years.....	13.3	16.9
6 or more ²	9.0	7.2	5-10 years.....	11.4	12.8
Status of father: ³ Dead.....	4.3	4.0	10-15 years.....	4.2	3.5
Incapacitated.....	9.8	8.0	15-20 years.....	1.2	1.1
Unemployed.....	6.1	4.0	20 years or more.....	0.5	0.4
Absent from home.....	78.9	83.0	Unknown.....	0.4	0.4
			Median ⁶ number of years.....	1.6	2.0

¹ For definition see sec. 34. ² Includes unknown or not reported.

³ Excludes status not reported or unknown. ⁴ Full-time and part-time.

⁵ From most recent AFDC opening through month of study. ⁶ For definition of median see preface.

Source: U.S. Social and Rehabilitation Service, *Findings of the 1971 AFDC Study*, December 1974 (Part I), and *Findings of the 1973 AFDC Study* May 1974 (Part I).

NO. 476. OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE—CHARACTERISTICS OF RECIPIENTS: 1965 AND 1970

[Includes Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands. Based on sample and subject to sampling variability]

CHARACTERISTIC	1965	1970	CHARACTERISTIC	1965	1970
Recipients, number.....1,000	2,119	2,033	Percent distribution—Con.		
Median age ¹years	76.6	75.5	Living in:		
Percent distribution.....	100.0	100.0	Own home.....	68.7	68.7
Male.....	31.6	31.8	Institution.....	8.7	9.0
Female.....	68.4	68.3	Elsewhere.....	22.7	22.4
White.....	75.3	71.5	Marital status:		
Negro.....	21.6	24.4	Married.....	26.4	26.8
Other and unknown.....	3.0	4.2	Widowed.....	53.6	52.2
			Divorced or separated.....	10.9	12.0
			Never married and unknown.....	9.0	9.0

¹ For definition of median, see preface.Source: U.S. Social and Rehabilitation Service, *Findings of the 1965 and 1970 Survey of Old-Age Assistance Recipients*. (Part I, Demographic and Program Characteristics.)

NO. 477. MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH AND WELFARE SERVICES—EXPENDITURES, 1965 TO 1972, AND BY STATES AND OTHER AREAS, 1972

For years ending June 30, except as noted. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1967*, series H 215-220

STATE OR OTHER AREA	EXPENDITURES (\$1,000)			STATE OR OTHER AREA	EXPENDITURES (\$1,000)		
	Maternal and child health services ¹	Services for crippled children ¹	Child welfare services ¹		Maternal and child health services ¹	Services for crippled children ¹	Child welfare services ¹
1965.....	120,348	84,657	352,227	Mississippi.....	1,731	1,521	1,391
1967.....	129,176	103,113	446,733	Missouri.....	1,695	3,736	4,063
1968.....	128,561	103,457	499,736	Montana.....	² 653	² 562	466
1969.....	155,075	134,443	563,120	Nebraska.....	632	² 1,312	993
1970.....	160,459	147,670	585,000	Nevada.....	458	543	423
1971.....	177,187	158,051	² 750,000	New Hampshire.....	438	440	642
1972, total.....	² 147,366	² 154,182	² 688,000	New Jersey.....	4,958	2,564	24,291
Alabama.....	1,620	2,945	² 8,832	New Mexico.....	731	1,064	913
Alaska.....	540	766	1,353	New York.....	4,932	4,717	² 228,763
Arizona.....	992	2,768	4,500	North Carolina.....	3,662	3,533	3,489
Arkansas.....	1,698	1,524	1,357	North Dakota.....	370	430	392
California.....	15,476	25,849	59,672	Ohio.....	6,770	5,399	38,082
Colorado.....	2,736	² 1,416	5,500	Oklahoma.....	2,457	1,402	5,487
Connecticut.....	946	1,141	7,599	Oregon.....	² 2,084	2,429	2,373
Delaware.....	472	561	986	Pennsylvania.....	18,569	6,134	56,409
District of Columbia.....	² 525	² 454	15,932	Rhode Island.....	843	767	1,992
Florida.....	2,767	² 4,635	6,248	South Carolina.....	4,319	2,691	1,487
Georgia.....	2,390	2,272	² 8,000	South Dakota.....	389	431	1,404
Hawaii.....	1,471	1,117	1,244	Tennessee.....	3,258	4,024	3,364
Idaho.....	419	709	453	Texas.....	4,740	6,032	4,870
Illinois.....	3,455	5,087	² 58,661	Utah.....	805	778	2,065
Indiana.....	2,613	4,595	15,713	Vermont.....	342	497	1,134
Iowa.....	1,195	2,721	3,172	Virginia.....	2,024	2,669	6,676
Kansas.....	906	1,100	3,534	Washington.....	1,457	1,630	6,878
Kentucky.....	3,283	3,213	1,926	West Virginia.....	² 1,813	² 1,681	3,436
Louisiana.....	² 1,980	² 1,893	4,085	Wisconsin.....	1,740	2,361	1,674
Maine.....	663	771	1,701	Wyoming.....	412	713	438
Maryland.....	² 6,258	² 5,752	8,627	Puerto Rico.....	14,350	7,855	6,965
Massachusetts.....	1,995	5,675	23,140	Guam.....	356	350	200
Michigan.....	3,132	3,257	23,084	Virgin Islands.....	² 1,599	² 1,069	1,759
Minnesota.....	1,247	4,618	9,843				

¹ Source: Beginning 1970, U.S. Public Health Service, unpublished data. ² Estimated.Source: Except as noted, U.S. Social and Rehabilitation Service, *Child Welfare Statistics*, annual, and unpublished data.

No. 478. SOCIAL SECURITY (OASDHI)—CHILD BENEFICIARIES AND BENEFITS: 1960 TO 1973

[Benefits in current-payment status at end of year. OASDHI: Old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance]

ITEM	1960	1965	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Beneficiaries (1,000):								
Children ¹	2,000	3,093	3,796	3,952	4,122	4,307	4,516	4,660
Under age 18.....	1,896	2,089	3,078	3,197	3,315	3,438	3,576	3,717
Disabled children aged 18 and over ²	104	198	244	257	271	280	305	320
Children of retired workers.....	268	461	519	518	546	558	580	621
Children of deceased workers.....	1,577	2,074	2,490	2,606	2,688	2,778	2,847	2,906
Children of disabled workers.....	155	568	787	829	889	971	1,088	1,162
Benefits (mil. dol.):								
Children ¹	93	159	224	234	280	320	403	422
Under age 18.....	89	135	174	182	215	244	303	317
Disabled children aged 18 and over ²	5	10	15	16	20	23	30	32
Children of retired workers.....	8	15	20	20	24	28	35	38
Children of deceased workers.....	81	127	176	186	221	253	314	325
Children of disabled workers.....	5	18	27	20	34	40	54	59
Average monthly benefits (dollars):								
Children of retired workers.....	28.25	31.98	38.12	38.63	44.85	49.36	59.90	61.40
Children of deceased workers.....	51.37	61.26	70.85	71.10	82.23	90.94	110.36	111.78
Children of disabled workers.....	30.21	31.61	34.79	34.64	38.63	41.60	49.38	50.33

¹ Includes students, 18-21 years old. ² Disability began before age 18 and, beginning 1973, before age 22.

Source: U.S. Social Security Administration, *Annual Statistical Supplement to the Social Security Bulletin*.

No. 479. SERVICES FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN: 1960 TO 1972

[In thousands, except averages. Beginning 1967, for years ending June 30. Includes Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and, beginning 1960, Guam. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, Series H 213 for totals]

TYPE OF SERVICE	1960	1967	1970	1972	TYPE OF SERVICE	1960	1967	1970	1972
Children receiving physician's services.....	355	449	492	513	Convalescent—home care:				
Clinic service:					Children.....	5	4	3	3
Children.....	271	335	353	376	Days' care.....	301	291	222	204
Visits.....	575	736	770	776	Average days per child.....	62.1	75.2	7.3	73.6
Average visits per child.....	2.1	2.2	2.2	2.1	Other physician's services:				
Hospital-in-patient care:					Children.....	79	112	132	139
Children.....	50	73	82	81	Visits (office and home).....	193	344	376	382
Days' care.....	1,263	1,291	1,505	930	Average visits per child.....	2.5	2.8	2.8	2.8
Average days per child.....	21.3	17.8	18.4	11.6					

Source: U.S. Public Health Service, *Crippled Children's Program Statistics*.

No. 480. ORPHANS, BY TYPE: 1955 TO 1972

[Beginning 1960, includes Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands. Covers children under age 18 who have been orphaned at any time. Paternal orphan refers to loss of father, maternal orphan to loss of mother, full orphan to loss of both parents. Percent of child population based on Bureau of the Census estimated population of children under 18, as of July 1. Data not exactly comparable for all years because of changes in methodology]

YEAR	NUMBER (1,000)				PERCENT OF CHILD POPULATION			
	Total	Paternal	Maternal	Full	Total	Paternal	Maternal	Full
1955, July.....	2,710	1,830	820	60	4.8	3.2	1.5	0.1
1960, January.....	2,955	2,055	840	60	4.5	3.1	1.3	0.1
1965, January.....	3,290	2,330	890	70	4.7	3.3	1.3	0.1
1970, July.....	3,260	2,300	890	70	4.6	3.2	1.3	0.1
1972, July.....	3,074	2,166	838	70	4.4	3.1	1.2	0.1

Source: U.S. Social Security Administration. Irregularly in *Social Security Bulletin*.

No. 481. CHILD ADOPTIONS, BY TYPE: 1952 TO 1971

[In thousands. Includes Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands. Based on reports from State departments of public welfare with estimates added for nonreporting States, number of which varied from year to year. Prior to 1960, represents number of adoption petitions filed; thereafter, number of petitions granted]

TYPE OF ADOPTION	1952	1955	1960	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
Total.....	85	93	107	142	152	158	166	171	175	169
By relatives.....	43	45	49	65	71	74	80	82	86	86
By nonrelatives.....	42	48	58	77	81	84	86	89	89	83
Placed by social agencies.....	24	27	33	53	57	62	64	67	69	66

Source: U.S. Social and Rehabilitation Service, 1952-1960, *Child Welfare Statistics*; thereafter, *Supplement to Child Welfare Statistics*.

No. 482. BOY SCOUTS AND GIRL SCOUTS—MEMBERSHIP AND UNITS: 1965, 1970, AND 1973

(In thousands. Boy Scout data as of Dec. 31; Girl Scout data as of Sept. 30. Includes Puerto Rico and outlying areas)

ITEM	1965	1970	1973	ITEM	1965	1970	1973
Membership, Boy Scouts of America	5,733	6,287	6,411	Membership, Girl Scouts of the U.S.A.	3,647	3,922	3,538
Boys.....	4,231	4,683	4,849	Girls.....	3,030	3,248	2,953
Cub Scouts (8-10 yrs. old).....	2,064	2,438	2,448	Brownies (7 and 8 yrs. old).....	1,072	1,259	1,161
Boy Scouts (11-18 yrs. old).....	1,850	1,916	1,910	Juniors (9-11 yrs. old).....	1,416	1,500	1,355
Explorers (14 yrs. and over).....	317	329	492	Cadettes (12-14 yrs. old).....	443	305	354
Adults.....	1,502	1,604	1,562	Seniors (15-17 yrs. old).....	99	85	83
Total units (packs, troops, and posts).....	145	157	172	Adults.....	617	674	585
				Total units (troops).....	153	164	161

Source: Boy Scouts of America, National Council, New Brunswick, N.J. *Annual Report*; and Girl Scouts of the United States of America, New York, N.Y., *Annual Report*.**No. 483. UNITED WAY CAMPAIGNS—FUNDS RAISED AND ALLOCATED: 1960 TO 1973**

(Money figures in millions of dollars. Includes outlying areas and Canada. "Campaign" defined as a series of operations or systematic effort to bring about a desired result, or "goal." Includes all campaigns for which data are on file with United Way of America. Year shown represents year of allocation, campaign held preceding year)

ITEM	1960	1965	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Campaigns, number.....	2,148	2,232	2,272	2,268	2,255	2,241	2,236	2,224
Funds raised, total	1,466	1,594	1,720	767	817	840	865	915
Individual and family type service.....	67	84	103	112	119	122	144	165
Hospital services.....	21	22	21	18	17	17	16	14
Other health services.....	50	64	72	77	81	83	94	105
Social adj. and dev. services.....	129	160	190	207	222	228	242	255
All other services.....	126	168	221	243	258	267	169	182
Central services.....	48	68	72	80	85	87	96	102
Shrinkage allowance.....	18	24	29	32	35	36	44	47

¹ Totals include agency allocations and exclude the Fund Raising Experience of the Greater New York Fund.² Includes community organization services not shown separately.Source: United Way of America, Alexandria, Va., *Annual Directory, Local United Way Allocations*, annual, and unpublished data.**No. 484. AMERICAN NATIONAL RED CROSS—SUMMARY: 1960 TO 1973**

["Number" indicates actual unrounded figures. For years ending June 30]

ITEM	1960	1965	1970	1971	1972	1973
Membership (contributors of \$1 or more).....	1,000..	23,900	28,222	33,587	35,833	36,424
Red Cross chapters.....	number..	3,665	3,448	3,240	3,210	3,190
Nurses enrolled for community service.....	number..	60,700	74,000	64,700	71,900	77,000
Income, total.....	\$1,000..	95,968	105,030	147,088	175,087	177,885
Fund campaign contributions.....		83,270	90,464	124,400	118,970	116,845
Blood program, U.S. Govt. research grants ¹		(²)	(²)	(²)	33,884	41,790
Other ³		12,698	14,566	22,688	22,213	18,750
Expenditures, total.....	\$1,000..	86,678	108,081	149,361	179,336	175,988
Services to members of Armed Forces, veterans, and their families.....		33,558	39,090	56,754	58,426	53,817
Disaster preparedness and relief.....		6,465	15,771	32,626	25,434	19,586
Blood program.....		² 12,592	² 15,911	² 15,325	48,027	54,049
Community health and safety programs.....		7,243	8,841	9,980	11,286	12,681
Service and program assistance to chapters.....		5,089	4,665	5,389	(⁴)	(⁴)
Youth service activities.....		3,458	4,594	5,047	5,134	5,232
Community volunteer programs.....		637	724	1,194	6,518	7,788
Public and international relations.....		2,527	3,353	4,104	621	733
Membership and fund raising.....		3,112	3,049	2,782	2,887	3,619
Management and general.....		11,997	12,083	12,849	15,934	16,519
Land and bldgs., acquisition, capital improve.....		(NA)	(NA)	3,311	5,066	2,874
Major activities:						
Loans and grants to servicemen, veterans, and their families (most loans are repaid).....	\$1,000..	11,172	11,683	13,520	13,500	12,007
Disaster preparedness and relief:						
Disaster relief operations.....	number..	325	435	688	675	633
Disaster incidents ⁴	number..	(NA)	11,900	20,412	24,395	24,204
Persons given emergency care.....	number..	107,700	653,800	307,900	301,400	722,947
Families assisted, all disaster situations.....	number..	14,900	47,200	74,600	74,200	105,840
Red Cross blood program:						
Blood voluntarily donated.....	1,000 units..	2,422	2,775	3,175	3,405	3,565
Hospitals and blood banks served.....	number..	4,000	4,800	4,100	4,300	4,248
Certificates issued:						
Nursing and health.....	1,000..	212	308	404	440	467
First aid, small craft, and water safety.....	1,000..	2,738	3,605	3,955	4,131	4,414

NA Not available. ¹ Includes civilian and Federal hospital participation fees and other. ² Expenditures reported net of income. ³ Primarily income from endowment and other invested funds, legacies, and restricted contributions. ⁴ Allocated to program cost. ⁵ Mainly involving a small number of families.Source: The American National Red Cross, Washington, D.C., *Annual Report*.

No. 485. PRIVATE PHILANTHROPY—ESTIMATED FUNDS, BY SOURCE AND ALLOCATION: 1960 TO 1973

[In millions of dollars. Estimates for sources of funds based largely on reports of the Internal Revenue Service for itemized deductions, corporate profits, and bequest. Data adjusted for nonitemized IRS deductions and after comparison with levels of gross national product, personal income, population, and publicly reported large bequests. For bases of allocation of funds, see source]

ITEM	1960	1965	1970	1973	ITEM	1960	1965	1970	1973
Sources, total.....	8,912	12,210	19,300	24,530	By allocation—Con. Human resources (welfare) ¹	1,337	855	1,370	1,760
Individuals.....	7,150	9,276	14,400	18,160	Health ¹	1,070	2,076	3,140	3,980
Foundations.....	710	1,125	1,900	2,360	Civic and cultural activities.....	534	488	1,180	1,800
Business corporations.....	482	785	800	950	Foundations and other.....				
Charitable bequests.....	570	1,024	2,200	3,060			732	2,260	2,980
By allocation:									
Religion.....	4,545	5,983	8,300	10,090					
Education.....	1,426	2,076	3,050	3,920					

¹ For 1960, contributions for health to welfare agencies are included with welfare; thereafter, with health.

Source: American Association of Fund-Raising Counsel, Inc., New York, N.Y., *Giving USA*. (Copyright.)

No. 486. FOUNDATIONS—NUMBER AND FINANCES BY STATES AND OTHER AREAS

[Money figures in millions of dollars. Figures are for latest year reported by foundations, usually 1968 or 1969. A foundation may be defined as a nongovernmental, nonprofit organization, with funds and programs managed by its own trustees or directors, established to maintain or aid social, educational, charitable, religious, or other activities serving the common welfare. Excludes organizations which make general appeals to the public for funds, act as trade associations for industrial or other special groups, are restricted by charter solely to aiding one or several named institutions, or which are captive trusts, within colleges, churches, or other organizations, or are very small—defined as having neither assets of \$500,000 nor making grants of at least \$25,000 in the latest year of record. There were approximately 21,000 very small foundations]

STATE OR OTHER AREA	Num- ber	Assets	Ex- pendi- tures	Grants	STATE OR OTHER AREA	Num- ber	Assets	Ex- pendi- tures	Grants
Total.....	5,454	25,181	1,645	1,513	Mass.....	244	554	31	29
Large ¹	331	18,503	960	882	Mich.....	206	1,746	90	86
Intermediate ²	1,841	5,446	416	376	Minn.....	142	643	34	32
Small ³	3,282	1,232	269	256	Mo.....	128	412	30	28
Ala.....	20	34	2	2	Neb.....	22	40	4	4
Ariz.....	14	21	1	1	Nev.....	5	87	5	4
Ark.....	20	16	1	1	N.H.....	16	24	3	2
Calif.....	380	1,180	63	57	N.J.....	139	481	24	22
Colo.....	43	170	10	10	N.Y.....	1,409	10,150	777	729
Conn.....	124	364	29	28	N.C.....	100	419	24	22
Del.....	56	513	23	18	Ohio.....	364	1,001	79	75
D.C.....	51	150	11	9	Okla.....	57	255	10	8
Fla.....	76	120	8	7	Oreg.....	39	60	4	4
Ga.....	107	633	26	23	Pa.....	327	1,076	101	87
Hawaii.....	13	64	3	3	R.I.....	33	58	4	4
Ill.....	389	756	82	78	S.C.....	32	67	9	8
Ind.....	78	928	22	21	Tenn.....	55	109	7	6
Iowa.....	40	57	4	4	Tex.....	248	1,359	75	56
Kans.....	28	25	2	2	Utah.....	16	14	1	1
Ky.....	26	34	3	3	Va.....	53	94	6	5
La.....	37	69	4	3	Wash.....	43	74	6	6
Md.....	75	100	8	7	Wis.....	140	253	17	16
					Other.....	59	62	4	3

¹ Possessing assets of \$10 million or more. ² Possessing assets between \$1 million and \$10 million.

³ Possessing assets between \$500,000 and \$1 million or making grants totaling at least \$25,000.

Source: The Foundation Center, *The Foundation Directory*, Edition 4, New York, N.Y., 1971.

No. 487. FOUNDATIONS—GRANTS REPORTED, BY SUBJECT FIELD: 1969 TO 1971

SUBJECT FIELD	AMOUNT (\$1,000)			PERCENT		
	1969	1970	1971	1969	1970	1971
Total.....	676,832	792,977	1,066,468	100	100	100
Education.....	202,146	281,214	343,307	30	36	32
Welfare.....	101,898	136,454	173,959	15	17	16
Health.....	105,607	121,037	155,949	16	16	15
Sciences.....	113,679	92,692	110,920	17	12	10
International activities.....	75,225	58,667	105,782	11	7	10
Humanities.....	37,058	52,146	103,293	5	7	10
Religion.....	41,219	50,767	73,258	6	6	7

Source: The Foundation Center, *Foundation News*, Jan.-Feb. 1972.